

Issue 23 • Apr 15 1989

Only 48p!

New classified section! - page 18

# NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

First news, first reviews - every week



## DUNGEON MASTER

Why the best selling ST game won't be out on the Amiga 500 page 3

## Which micro?



Buying a computer? The best sub-£500 machines chosen for you page 15

# BUG SHOCKER HITS AMSTRAD

MS DOS 4 replaced on top range PCs page 2

## NOW WE ARE 5

The inside story of the CPC page 15

Alternative strategy Report on the "other micros" show page 24



Sections for YOUR machine

- PC
- Amiga
- Atari ST
- Spectrum
- C64
- CPC
- PCW
- QL
- BBC
- MSX

pages 33-40

## CONSOLE YOURSELF



The BEST in console software page 28

## STRIKE A BLOW



TYPHOON THOMPSON Storms the ST page 47



# MORE HARD LUCK FOR AMSTRAD

Amstrad's up-market PCs have been once more dogged by problems - their second major computer headache this year.

The hard disks on their 2386 machines had been giving

inexplicable read-write errors. Earlier this year some of its PC2086 range had also been giving problems due to a faulty hard disk controller. Amstrad had to ship out thousands of small parts - worth two pence - to rectify the problem.

Many pundits took this as an indication of Amstrad's growing interest in other projects such as satellite TV and a gradual shift of emphasis away from the computer side.

Now Amstrad has tracked down the 386 fault. It was not due to hardware, but to a bug in MS-DOS version 4, it announced this week. Read failures occur whenever parts of the disk separated by exactly 32MB are accessed in close succession.

Chairman Alan Sugar said the decision to use Microsoft's current state-of-the-art MS-DOS 4 - which works on a GEM-like windows and



• Hard life: More problems for Amstrad with PC hard disks

icons interface - had backfired "through no fault of our own".

"I am upset that until now our 386 has not earned the reputation it deserves, when in fact our hardware has proved to be very reliable and the problem has been caused by Microsoft's MS-DOS 4," he added.

Microsoft's Bill Inglis commented: "There were a few bugs on version 4 of MS-DOS, not just on the 386 but on all the machines using it. This one only becomes apparent under relatively unusual circumstances and was pointed out to us by Amstrad."

Amstrad's Nick Hewer told *Express*: that no customers had been affected by the problem. "We have fixed the bug ourselves with the approval of Microsoft and have shipped the amended version of DOS 4 to our dealership."

Amstrad has had to move very quickly to fix things in order to keep up its hopes of dominating the serious end of the PC market. While its grip on the small business and home user has been very strong through the PC1512 and PC1640, it has not had a significant effect on the top end of the market.

## Printer problems

Mannesman Tally's MT222 - a 24 pin printer offering "far superior" print quality - has been put on 'technical hold' with as many as one in twenty being unuseable.

This effectively means the printer is unfit for sale and is being recalled. Peter Pratt of MT's UK sales team said "about 1 in 20 were unusable. Rather than tarnish our reputation, we decided to contact our parent company in Germany and get a permanent solution. We are trying to trace them and are resupplying MT230s, with a higher specification. But people just won't let go of their MT222s".

Chris Hewitt of MT said the trouble was that "the UK has higher standard than many countries. It's been selling well overseas".

When the printer is available again, it will be £695 plus VAT and claims a speed of 72 cps - over twice that claimed for the Amstrad LQ3500. MT is on 0734 788111.



• Hold it: MT222 hits problems

## I CAN C THE LIGHT



Already spoilt for choice in the field of graphic packages, Amiga owners now have another graphics package to look at. C-Light is a 3D real-time animator - using

multiple light source ray tracing techniques - for the Amiga priced at £49.95. Further details from Artronic Systems on 0423 525325.

• Room for manoeuvre: New animation package for the Amiga



## SCRAMBLED EGOS

If you feel you can't manage because you don't understand people, Ivy Software's new program could be what you're looking for.

*How to Manage People Effectively* is the latest in a line of management skills training packages for the PC. It claims to provide users with 'a practical model of personality enabling them to develop much greater understanding of their own and others' personal behaviour.' It also explains the building blocks of personality and ego states and promises to improve managerial performance.



• What us? Miss out on Gorbienmania. No chance.

The Soviet number one took the time out during his visit to the UK to take a look around network specialist CASE's Watford plant. The area is a Government backed demonstration site for Computer Aided Design (CAD) applications. According to CASE's top brass the Soviet president is keen to see computers being used in industry.

# SCRAPPED

## Mirrorsoft drops A500 Dungeon Master plans

Contrary to repeated assurances that a version of *Dungeon Master* would be made available for Amiga A500 owners, Mirrorsoft - distributing the program on behalf of FTL in Europe - has had to abandon the project.

The majority of Amiga owners will now not have the chance to try the arcade adventure that instantly became a classic and has become the biggest selling game on the ST.

Paul Boelhaus, FTL's marketing manager in the States, told *Express*, "We

went to great lengths to fit *Dungeon Master* into the standard A500. We reduced the amount of graphics and sound became almost non-existent, but even this effort was unacceptable". Boelhaus cited the Amiga's memory management and allocation procedures as the main cause behind FTL's difficulties in fitting everything in. He added: "We know it looks at though we're abandoning the standard A500 user, but this is far from the truth. This has been a painful decision for us."

FTL has several projects under development in the US at the present, including *Chaos Strikes Back* - an expansion disk for *Dungeon Master* incorporating a graphics editor, allowing users to change their on-screen character representations - due for worldwide release on the ST next month.

Obviously, as *Chaos Strikes Back* will not run without 0, unexpanded A500 users won't be able to use this FTL title either. FTL is said to be working on *Dungeon Master II* but 'no details are available at present'.

"Naturally we are extremely disappointed," Mirrorsoft's Cathy Campos told *Express*. "The reason is FTL's



• *Dungeon Master*: No Amiga 500 version - and that's official

## DHSS TO INTRODUCE COMPUTERS

'Expert system' computers which can give unbiased advice to social security claimants have been demonstrated in London this week.

Logica, which specialises in developing expert systems, unveiled its 'Advice System' after five years of work. Social security claimants who want to avoid the embarrassment of personal interviews are said to need no computer knowledge to use the system and can ask the computer direct questions such as 'Can I claim Child Benefit?'. "It's quite an easy system, written in everyday language" said Logica's Lorette Netter. "You can even ask it things like 'Why not?' or 'What's this got to do with it?'".

The system won't be installed until it has undergone a few years of tests to see how people would take to it.

commitment to quality - they didn't want to compromise their standards for commercial considerations. If we could have released a version for the Amiga 500, we would have cleaned up."

Mirrorsoft had been most confident that FTL would be able to fit the game on the A500. Last February the firm told *Express* that it was due to be out this month. Suggestions that it would not materialise were hotly denied by Mirrorsoft at the time.

In the UK only about 10% of Amiga 500 owners have had the memory upgrade enabling them to run 1 meg games such as *Dungeon Master*.

## Scanner scam

The public is being misled over the specification of some scanners, it was claimed last week.

With the scanner market exploding at up to 25% growth per month, prices are beginning to come down making the market reachable by the home and small business user. But, claims scanner distributor Cameron MacSween, double talk is also creeping in in the form of dots.

"Mitsumi of Japan make the only commercially available scanner that can produce 300 to 400 dots per inch across

the scan," he told *Express*. But some manufacturers, he said, omitted to tell the truth about some other scanners such as some of those made in Japan which can only simulate 400 dpi by duplicating a 200 dpi scan. "The manufacturers represent their product correctly in all their literature. Not so with the marketeers," he said.

The Atari-compatible Type 4 scanner, available now, is a true 400 dpi scanner. "With a glass or two of whisky," said MacSween, "you may imagine it capable of 800dpi!"



• Scan and deliver: How scanners can be daylight robbery

## CONTENTS

### FEATURES

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>BUDGET SYSTEMS</b>  | <b>15</b> |
| Buying on a budget? Read the <i>Express</i> guide to what you can get for £500                           |           |
| <b>HISTORY OF THE CPC</b>  | <b>21</b> |
| Alan Sugar's first foray into the micro market   |           |
| <b>ALTERNATIVE MICROS</b>  | <b>24</b> |
| Remember the Memotech? What happened to the Adam? <i>Express</i> finds out at the Alternative Micro Show |           |
| <b>CONSOLES</b>  | <b>28</b> |
| Six dedicated games machines compared  |           |

### REGULARS

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>EXPRESS COMMENT</b>  | <b>4</b>     |
| <b>CHARTS</b>   | <b>5</b>     |
| <b>LETTERS</b>  | <b>11</b>    |
| <b>BEGINNERS</b>  | <b>32</b>    |
| <b>JOBS</b>   | <b>40</b>    |
| <b>TECH TIPS</b>  | <b>42</b>    |
| <b>CLASSIFIEDS</b>  | <b>46</b>    |
| <b>GAMES</b>  | <b>47-48</b> |
| Typhoon Thompson, The Running Man, Vindicators, Sanxion, Arnhem: The Market Garden Option, Fright Night |              |
| <b>GAME PREVIEWS</b>  | <b>49</b>    |
| Blood Money, Super stuntman, Run the Gauntlet, Shinobi, Renegade III, Ringside                          |              |
| <b>VOUCHERS</b>   | <b>51</b>    |
| <b>BACK PAGE</b>  | <b>54</b>    |

### YOUR MACHINE

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| <b>ST</b>           | <b>33</b> |
| <b>PC</b>           | <b>34</b> |
| <b>Amiga</b>        | <b>35</b> |
| <b>Spectrum</b>     | <b>36</b> |
| <b>Commodore 64</b> | <b>36</b> |
| <b>PCW, QL</b>      | <b>38</b> |
| <b>BBC, MSX</b>     | <b>39</b> |
| <b>CPC</b>          | <b>40</b> |



**NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS**

**COMMENT**

**Summer better than others**

The casual reader might be forgiven for thinking that two stories in these pages are contradictory. On the one hand we read about Amstrad's problems with faulty hardware; on the other we are told that dealers quite clearly see Amstrad as making the most reliable machines (though they also see Amstrad's ad campaigns as 'very good', a view not universally held).

The solution to the paradox is simple. Amstrad's main business has been, and still is, in the home sector - Alan Sugar's famous lorry driver who bought the CPC, five years old this week, and still going strong. In that, it has proved unbeatable: sturdy machines, reasonable specifications - and most importantly cheap prices that anyone can afford. The machines featured in the survey were Amstrad's old favourites: CPC, PCW, PC1512 and PC1640. These are the reliable, no-nonsense machines that were developed in the pre-satellite, pre-top-end PC days. (Though the survey doesn't mention the PC200's distribution foul-ups last year, or the problems with the German PCWs).

The top end stuff - Amstrad's PC 2086, 2286, 2386 - were not included, since they're still not widely available. These are the machines that represent Amstrad's sortie into the 'serious' business market, the land currently dominated by IBM with everyone else nowhere. And these are precisely the ones that have caused Amstrad problems.

Whatever the cause of the problems were before, this time Amstrad can quite legitimately plead Not Guilty and point to the fact that it found and corrected someone else's bug itself, and has rectified things with laudable speed. But one swallow doesn't make a summer, as the recent April snow showed; equally, the undoubted reliability of the CPCs and PCWs does not guarantee Amstrad sunshine in the business sector.

**A-Z of knowledge**

A forewarning that next week Express is starting a major new series of articles which will build week-by-week into a definitive encyclopaedia of computing. A is for Acorn, Amstrad, Atari, Activision, Apple, ACE, Amiga, Abacus, ATW, Asteroids, Ada... Don't miss it.

EDITOR.....Rob Ainsley  
NEWS EDITOR.....Colin Campbell  
REVIEWS EDITOR.....Andy Storer  
TECHNICAL EDITOR.....Jerry Glenwright  
STAFF WRITER.....Rik Haynes  
ART EDITOR.....Angela Neal  
ART ASSISTANT.....Harriet Athay  
PRODUCTION EDITOR.....Rod Lawton  
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER.....Mark Salmon  
DEPUTY AD MANAGER.....Jennie Evans  
AD EXECUTIVES.....Sarah King  
AD TYPESETTING.....Terry Turner  
PUBLISHER.....Greg Ingham

© Future Publishing Ltd 4 QUEEN ST, BATH, BA1 1EJ  
TEL: 0225 446034 • FAX: 0225 446019  
Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge, Wilts  
Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

**TELECOMSOFT**  
**SNAFFLED UP**

In what is certain to be the biggest deal of its kind, MicroProse is set to complete the purchase of



• Byrne: Telecomsoft sold

Telecomsoft in the next two weeks, Express can reveal.

The rights to all products on the Rainbird, Firebird and Silverbird labels will pass over to the American firm. Some 180 already releasable versions of new games are included: Telecomsoft has been holding back on some titles, pending the deal.

But it is understood that MicroProse has not as yet secured the rights to publish any new Magnetic Scrolls' games. This jewel in Telecomsoft's crown is being negotiated as a separate agreement.

Telecomsoft's budget games and back catalogue rights are almost certain to be sold to Virgin Mastertronic, since MicroProse has little immediate interest in the cheapos market. Virgin said that it

**CHEAP SOMETHING**

A new program allowing you to work a PC by remote control from another over the telephone lines is available at a special price from Acton Computer Supplies. This allows users to work their office PCs from home, for example, giving them access to their business programs and database. Carbon Copy Plus costs £97.50; Acton is on 0800 333 333.

had decided against bidding for the full company primarily because of the high guarantees given to programmers.

The deal is said to be costing MicroProse in excess of £2 million, and follows some months of protracted discussion, in which it just headed off the French firm Ubisoft. Initially, it was expected that Telecomsoft's boss Paula Byrne would lead a management buy-out. But MicroProse's interest upped the price and Byrne had to pull out.

Byrne will not be joining the US firm, due to "a totally mutual lack of desire to work together", according to one well-placed figure. The apparent displeasure felt by Telecomsoft staff that MicroProse had won the battle will not prevent the majority of them from moving over.

**This is your lifestyle**

Apart from the Telecomsoft scoop MicroProse is to launch two new labels aimed at specific 'lifestyles' of the games market. And one of their first releases will be an antidote to all those violent shoot-'em-ups - a Greenpeace game.

Both labels will be 16-bit led and few, if any, 8-bit games are expected to feature in the forthcoming releases. Microstyle will target its games at the 'aspirational' late teens age group, including racing sims and shoot-'em-ups. The first release will be a motorbike sim produced in association with Joey Dunlop.

Microstatus aims at the more affluent buyers in their middle twenties and will include the Incentive titles it signed up, as reported in Express last week, and 'more detailed' games. The first release will be a Greenpeace game. Out to coincide with the launch of the well-publicised Greenpeace rock album that



• 16-bit soccer, Greenpeace and new labels

has already brought the likes of Annie Lennox, Peter Gabriel and Sting to Russia, the game features environmentally aware activities such as sabotaging seal culls by spraying seals with green paint before the Eskimos can catch them, to make the pelts worthless.

"Within our sphere of military simulations, we were the best, but now we're trying to broaden our horizons across the market spectrum," said Microprose's Martin Moth. "So we're tailoring the two new labels towards two particular types of buyers."

Both new games will be out on ST, Amiga and C64 in May. MicroProse will also be bringing out a 16-bit version of its soccer sim in the middle of this month. MicroProse Soccer will be £24.95 for the ST and Amiga.

**Virus help**

After the news last week that a non-profit making organisation to help computer users fight viruses, COTRA, has been set up, comes an incentive for people who think they've got solutions to the virus problem.

The Institute of Chartered Accountants is offering an IBM PS/2 50Z, printer and software, for the 'best initiative for preventing, curing or combating them'. Details from Nikki Muggridge on 01 628 7060. COTRA - the Computer Threat Research Organisation - can be contacted on 0836 865944, or at 144 Sheerstock, Haddenham, Bucks HP17 8EX.

**FIFE GO MAD...ON MACS**

The domination of Acorn machines such as the BBC and Archimedes in British schools is being challenged. Schoolchildren in Fife will be able to use Apple Macintoshes from May for their projects and general school work.

Fife Regional Council has placed an order worth half a million pounds to place Mac IIs and SEs and laser writers in every school in the region, from the smallest primary school with nine pupils to the largest secondary school.



The Macs - which cost several thousand pounds each - were chosen, said a spokesperson, for their "consistent and easy to use interface".

• Fife schools to get Mac attack



# ELECTRONIC ARTS SOFTWARE CLASSICS



• Classical training: Half-price games from Electronic Arts

Games house Electronic Arts is re-releasing some of its best-selling titles at under half-price. The Software Classics range will feature award-winning hits such as *The Bard's Tale*, *Marble Madness* and *Chessmaster 2000*.

The ten titles will be released in May, each costing £9.99 for ST, Amiga and IBM PC, £6.99 for 8 bit disks and £2.99 for 8 bit cassettes.

Tim Mott of Electronic Arts commented "These are established, award-winning products - true classics - now at half price or less". The titles are: *The Bard's Tale*; *Chessmaster 2000*; *Marble Madness*; *Skyfox II*; *World Tour Golf*; *Earth Orbit Stations*; *Articfox*; *Legacy of the Ancients*; *Music Construction Set*; and the *Archon Collection*.

This comes two weeks after Ocean announced its first budget game. Games players will be hoping this is another sign of cheaper 16-bit games to come.

## FOR A FEW THOUSAND DOLLARS MORE

Steve Jobs' much publicised NeXT workstation - touted as the next step up from Jobs' Apple Macintosh that has become the standard machine in America - will go on sale to the public next month in America's Businessland stores.

But don't rush over until you've upped your credit card limit a little. The price will be \$9,995 - \$3,500 more than educational institutions have to pay.

## LAST GASP FOR THE BUG

All good things come to an end. *The Bug*, Britain's best-loved computer fanzine, is winding down after 36 issues - because its writers are going to university.

The magazine started in Muswell Hill in London in 1984, covering the Spectrum, Amstrad and Amiga in a characteristically 'alternative' style. "We thought the glossy mags weren't providing an accurate view of the software world, so we decided to publish and put our views across," said co-editor Jeffrey Davey. The first issue was duplicated, cost 15p, and had a circulation of 50. The radical approach caught on and in its heyday *The Bug* sold over 1500, and even had sponsorship for a while.

Davey is hoping to study Politics and Philosophy at Reading and co-editor Jaron Lewis is going to Nottingham University. "Five years is a fair whack," said Davey, "and with the other editor, Kelsey Lewis, moving to Exeter it would be difficult to continue". They intend to carry on writing freelance for other



• The Bug's last bite: but it's going out with a bang

computer magazines.

The final celebration issue will be professionally printed, cost 55p, and feature awards and articles by all *The Bug's* writers over its five-year history. It will also have a British fanzine first - a cover mounted cassette.

## SKWEEKY CLEAN UP

*Skweek!* is the first game from French software company Loriciels since it split from Elite three months

ago. Casting the player as a "furry orange bundle of fun" in a derivative of the classic *Pacman*, *Skweek!* is due for

release next month, via US Gold, on CPC, ST, Amiga and PC - no price has yet been fixed for this wee beastie.

## Cheats on CPC

A new software house is specialising in cheating - and it's being run by a teacher.

Chris Price came down hard on any of the kids in class he found cheating, but now he's heading 1st Choice Software, whose first two releases are cheat compilations for some of the more popular CPC games.

*Choice Cheats 1* gives details of infinite lives and immunity for *By Fair Means or Foul*, *Cyberoid*, *Operation Wolf*, *Karnov*, *Flying Shark*, *Radius*, *Tanium*, *Advanced Pinball Simulator*, *Joe Blade II*, *Star Trooper*, and *Chang Hai Karate*.

*Choice Cheats 2* covers *Bad Bude V*, *Dragon Ninja*, *Hopper Copper*, *Arkanoid*, *Arkanoid II*, *Dynamite Dan*, *Solomon's Key*, *Dizzy 2*, *ATV Simulator*, *Empire Strikes Back*, *Pro-Ski Simulator*, *Batman* and *Head Over Heels*.

Price left teaching to become a full-time programmer and worked on games like *Micro Olympics* and *Red Arrows* as well as some of the most successful 'serious' software for the CPC including *Mini Office* and *Fun School 2* - an educational package which is selling so well it has made the games charts.

He said of the Cheat compilations "This sort of cheating doesn't do anybody any harm. In fact it's more like helping them with their homework". *Cheats 1* on disk will cost £4.99, *Cheats 2* on tape £2.99; details on 0706 72728.

## TOP 20 Full Price GAMES

|    |                    |                 |    |
|----|--------------------|-----------------|----|
| 1  | Robocop            | OCEAN           | 1  |
| 2  | Dragon Ninja       | OCEAN           | 2  |
| 3  | WEC Le Mans        | IMAGINE         | 7  |
| 4  | Operation Wolf     | OCEAN           | 3  |
| 5  | Middle Earth       | MELBOURNE HOUSE | 5  |
| 6  | Emlyn Hughes       | AUDIOGENIC      | 4  |
| 7  | In Crowd           | OCEAN           | 6  |
| 8  | Fun School 2       | DATABASEMANORIN | 17 |
| 9  | Afterburner        | ACTIVISION      | 3  |
| 10 | Football Manager 2 | ADDICTIVE       | 12 |
| 11 | Double Dragon      | MELBOURNE HOUSE | 13 |
| 12 | Pacland            | GRANDSLAM       | 11 |
| 13 | Run the Gauntlet   | OCEAN           | NE |
| 14 | Giants             | US GOLD         | RE |
| 15 | Renegade 3         | IMAGINE         | NE |
| 16 | Thunder Blade      | US GOLD         | 14 |
| 17 | Batman             | OCEAN           | 13 |
| 18 | R-Type             | ELECTRIC DREAMS | 20 |
| 19 | Arcade Muscle      | US GOLD         | 9  |
| 20 | Gary Lineker       | GREMLIN         | RE |

## TOP TEN Budget GAMES

|    |                 |              |    |
|----|-----------------|--------------|----|
| 1  | Treasure Island | CODE MASTERS | 2  |
| 2  | Twin Turbo V8   | CODE MASTERS | NE |
| 3  | Joe Blade 2     | PLAYERS      | 4  |
| 4  | Super Cycle     | KIXX         | 6  |
| 5  | Ghostbusters    | MASTERTRONIC | 7  |
| 6  | Spy Hunter      | KIXX         | 3  |
| 7  | World Games     | KIXX         | 9  |
| 8  | Street Gang     | PLAYERS      | 10 |
| 9  | Turbo Esprit    | ENCORE       | 1  |
| 10 | The Double      | ALTERNATIVE  | 5  |

RE re-entry • NE new entry • Last week's positions  
Compiled by Gallup  
The charts shown are based on the Open Market, that is retailers who stock a broad range of products. All charts shown are copyright of Gallup.



# DEALERS BACK JAPS AND AMSTRAD

A survey of the UK's main computer retailers has revealed that most of them see Amstrad and Japanese-made hardware as the most reliable. Amstrad also rates best on technical support and

backup, though this is generally considered bad.

The survey, which was carried out by newspaper *Computer Trade Weekly*, revealed that no retailers believed more than 1 in 8 of their Sega or Nintendo consoles were faulty. Only a few dealers reported the same figure for the Amstrad PCW and none reported faults higher than 1 in 8 for the five-year-old CPC, which was seen as the most reliable machine apart from the consoles.

On the other hand, more than 1 in 8 Spectrums (a hang-over from pre-

Amstrad days) were thought of as faulty by 40% of dealers, with C64s and 128s hitting a similar figure.

The same survey showed the Amstrad PCW was the most widely available machine, being stocked by three-quarters of dealers, with the PC1512 and PC1640 notching over 60%. The Amstrad PPC was the most widely available portable.

Technical support and backup was rated by the overwhelming majority of dealers as 'fair' to 'poor' for Acorn, Commodore and Atari, and 'not very good' to 'good' for Amstrad. Over half those interviewed thought Amstrad's ad campaigns were 'very good', everyone else being rated 'fair' to 'good'.

The sample was not weighted and did not claim to be definitive market research, but included information from over 350 dealers.



• Faithful Arnold: Dealers say CPC is the most reliable computer

## Common Commodore

There are going to be more Commodore machines in the High street soon. 258 Tandy stores across the country will be stocking the C64 Hollywood pack, 20 John Lewis computer stores are taking the Amiga and toy chain Hamley's is 'committed' to Commodore machines.

## VIDEO STAR

Hot Shot Entertainments Action - the video that gives you snippets of the forthcoming games releases of the month, as featured in *Express* news in issue 21 - is coming down in price.

The 25-game, 45 minute tape 'magazine' is now £4.99, down from £6.49. Copies should be available in most high street software retailers.

**16 BIT CENTRE**

**FREE DISK BOX (Capacity 80 disks) WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £200.00**

(ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY)

**WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS**

Atari STFM Super Pack inc  
21 Games, ST Organiser, Mouse, Joystick and Manuals  
**ONLY 339.00**

Philips 8833 Stereo Monitor  
**ONLY 229.00**

Amiga A500 inc. 3 Commercial Games, Photon Paint or Aigus Sonix, Joystick + Mouse Manuals etc.  
**ONLY 399.00**

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor  
**ONLY 99.00 (inc. Lead)**

### OTHER HARDWARE

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Minigen (Amiga) .....               | £105.00 |
| Citizen 120D Printer inc Lead.....  | £139.00 |
| Citizen 180E Printer inc Lead.....  | £179.00 |
| Star Mono Printer inc Lead.....     | £199.00 |
| Star Colour Printer inc Lead.....   | £249.00 |
| Star LC-24/10 Printer inc Lead..... | £319.00 |
| NEC P2200 24 Pin inc Lead.....      | £319.00 |
| Commodore MPS1250 inc Lead.....     | £139.00 |
| NEC Multisync 2 Monitor/Lead.....   | £527.00 |
| Commodore 1084 S Monitor/Lead.....  | £235.00 |
| Amiga B2000.....                    | £964.00 |
| Commodore PC1 inc ABLE 1 S/W.....   | £287.00 |
| Amstrad 1640 - Mono Monitor.....    | £560.00 |
| Cumana Disk Drive (ST/Amiga).....   | £99.00  |
| Amiga A501 RAM Expansion.....       | £129.00 |

### SOFTWARE

|                             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| The Works (Amiga) .....     | £69.00  |
| Kind Words V2 (AM).....     | £39.00  |
| Lattice C V5 (AM).....      | £165.00 |
| Fantavision (AM).....       | £29.00  |
| First Word Plus (ST).....   | £69.00  |
| Microsoft Write (ST).....   | £99.00  |
| Devpac II (AM/ST).....      | £48.00  |
| ST Replay V4.....           | £69.00  |
| Kodak 5.25 Disks*10.....    | £8.50   |
| Kodak 3.5 Disks*10.....     | £14.95  |
| <b>Unbranded 3.5" Disks</b> |         |
| 10.....                     | £9.45   |
| 25.....                     | £23.00  |
| 50.....                     | £45.00  |
| 100.....                    | £85.00  |

## 16 BIT CENTRE

Unit 17, Lancashire Fittings  
Science Village, Claro Road, Harrogate  
N. Yorks. HG1 4AF  
Tel: 0423 531822 / 0423 526322





# SEGA®

## Number 1 for TV Arcade Action



**MASTERSYSTEM PLUS™**

**£99.95**



**SUPER SYSTEM™**

**£129.95**



**CONTROL STICK™**

**£14.95**



**3D GLASSES™**

**£39.95**



**MASTERSYSTEM™**

**£79.95**



**LIGHT PHASER™**

**£29.95**

### Spring Madness

\*SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY FROM PARTICIPATING STOCKISTS

The Sega Mastersystem inclusive of Light Phaser \*available to you for only £89.95. Recommended Retail Price £109.90

## The No.1 best selling console in the UK

Distributed by  
**Virgin Mastertronic, 2-4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX.**



### RAMPAGE

You and your buddy are ready for a little action tonight 'cause you just happen to be in the mood to tear up the town. You'll demolish buildings, grab and chomp horrified spectators and other yummy morsels, and flatten puny helicopters and other antagonists who try to stop you!

*Addictive gameplay, marvellous graphics combined with originality and a great sense of humour! C+VG, March 1989*



### 'R' TYPE

They came from a Dimensional plane clear across the galaxy, wreaking havoc and chaos from star system to star system. With an evil that smothers all resistance with fear and terror, the horrid creatures of the Bydo Empire are now knocking on, Earth's front door.

*Is by far the best blast available on the Sega, so it goes without saying that no shoot 'em up fan should be without it! C+VG, March 1989*



### CYBORG HUNTER

The year, 2242 you are Paladin, the toughest bounty hunter in the galaxy. Monstrous Cybags are threatening to take control of the Universe under the direction of their evil leader, Vipron. Your mission is to gain access to Vipron's chambers and destroy him. Sound easy enough? It isn't!

*Horizontally scrolling arcade adventure, action packed! C+VG, March 1989*



### Y's

You are Aron Christian, a swordsman washed ashore by the might and fury of a hurricane. You were found half dead by a kind and humble fisherman and he restored you to health. The fishing village sat at the edge of the great plain. Rising in the distance was a small mountain range with an ominous tower at its peak. 'That is the Tower of the Doomed', the fisherman told you as they made the sign of the evil eye. 'It is the place where the troubles of our land began'. As you watched the tower, you knew that your destiny waited there.

*The whole thing looks incredible - the best I've seen on the Sega. Y's offers depth and playability and will keep you engrossed for weeks. It's a must! C+VG, March 1989*



Our Showroom is only 1 mile from Junction 23. M6. Just Past, Haydock Park Racecourse (Open Six Days)

# COMPUTERS SADDLER COMMUNICATIONS

(Please ask for M.O. Dept. quoting NCE)  
Telephone (0942) 719122 (24hrs)  
Fax: (0942) 271226

Saddler Computer Services Ltd, 71/77 Warrington Road, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Nr Wigan. WN4 9PJ

## AMSTRAD PC1512/1640

|         |       |         |
|---------|-------|---------|
| PC 1512 | SD MD | £366.00 |
| PC 1512 | SD CD | £444.00 |
| PC 1512 | DD MD | £444.00 |
| PC 1512 | DD CD | £522.00 |

**SPECIAL OFFER** - Buy an Amstrad DMP 3160 Printer with any PC1512 this month for only **£95.00**

|         |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| PC 1640 | SD MD  | £455.80 |
| PC 1640 | SD CD  | £545.00 |
| PC 1640 | SD ECD | £630.00 |
| PC 1640 | DD MD  | £519.00 |
| PC 1640 | DD CD  | £608.00 |
| PC 1640 | DD ECD | £699.00 |
| PC 1640 | HD MD  | £699.00 |
| PC 1640 | HD CD  | £786.00 |
| PC 1640 | HD ECD | £875.00 |

## THE NEW AMSTRAD PC2086 RANGE

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| SD 12MD (SINGLE DRIVE WITH 12" MONO)                             | £565  |
| SD 14CD (SINGLE DRIVE WITH 14" COLOUR)                           | £695  |
| SD 12HRCD (SINGLE DRIVE WITH 12" HIGH RES. COLOUR)               | £785  |
| SD 14HRCD (SINGLE DRIVE WITH 14" HIGH RES. COLOUR)               | £865  |
| DD 12MD (TWIN DRIVE WITH 12" MONO)                               | £670  |
| DD 14CD (TWIN DRIVE WITH 14" COLOUR)                             | £800  |
| DD 12HRCD (TWIN DRIVE WITH 12" HIGH COLOUR)                      | £890  |
| DD 14HRCD (TWIN DRIVE WITH 14" HIGH RES. COLOUR)                 | £970  |
| HD 12MD (SINGLE DRIVE WITH 30 MEG HD AND 12" MONO)               | £890  |
| HD 14CD (SINGLE DRIVE WITH 30 MEG HD AND 14" COLOUR)             | £1020 |
| HD 12HRCD (SINGLE DRIVE WITH 30 MEG HD AND 12" HIGH RES. COLOUR) | £1110 |
| HD 14HRCD (SINGLE DRIVE WITH 30 MEG HD AND 14" HIGH RES. COLOUR) | £1190 |



**SPECIAL OFFERS (When purchasing any 2086 this month)**

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| LQ3500 + Lotus..... | £335.00 |
| LQ5000 + Lotus..... | £445.00 |

## THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS



**LC-10**  
**£185**  
**LC10 COLOUR**  
**£205**

**ORIGINAL UK VERSIONS ONLY!  
NO CHEAP IMPORTS**

- ✦ Low cost 9 pin, 10" printer
- ✦ 144cps Draft, 36cps Near Letter Quality
- ✦ Centronics or Commodore versions available.
- ✦ 4K buffer (Commodore version 1 line)
- ✦ Automatic single sheet load, push tractor and "Paper Parking" standard
- ✦ Colour Version Available

## TV ADAPTOR

NOW FOR THE AMSTRAD PPC AND 1640 COMPUTERS

|        |            |
|--------|------------|
| PPC    | <b>£36</b> |
| PC1640 | <b>£41</b> |

**FULLY REFUNDABLE IF UNHAPPY WITHIN 7 DAYS**

## PRINTERS

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| CITIZEN 120D     | £128 |
| AMSTRAD 2160     | £133 |
| AMSTRAD 3250 di  | £169 |
| AMSTRAD 3500 di  | £258 |
| AMSTRAD DMP 4000 | £260 |
| AMSTRAD LQ5000   | £335 |
| CITIZEN HQP 45   | £395 |
| BROTHER HR20     | £380 |

+BROTHER HL8 £1540

## WORD PROCESSORS

|   |      |
|---|------|
| PCW 8256  | £316 |
| PCW 8512  | £399 |
| PCW 9512 (Trade in offer - Please call for details) | £404 |



**FOR THE OFFICE, SCHOOL AND HOME**

## SINCLAIR PC 200

16 Bit Processor, 512K RAM, Built in TV Modulator, 3 1/2 D/Drive 2 IBM Comp. Exp. Slots parallel Cent. Port and more...  
Call us Today!

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Without Monitor | £275 |
| Mono Monitor    | £359 |
| Colour Monitor  | £439 |

## SOFTWARE (Please specify 5 1/4" or 3 1/2")

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wordstar Express (Amstrad)          | £53.00  |
| Wordperfect Personal (Sentinel)     | £106.00 |
| DTP Lite (GST)                      | £36.00  |
| Timeworks (GST)                     | £95.00  |
| Mini Office Professional (Database) | £26.00  |
| Infomaster (Amstrad)                | £49.00  |
| dBase IV (Ashton-Tate)              | £385.00 |
| Supercalc 3.21 (Amstrad)            | £53.00  |
| Lotus 123 (Lotus)                   | £289.00 |
| Accounts Master (Amstrad)           | £106.00 |
| Integrated Accounts (Map)           | £105.00 |
| Accountant (Sage)                   | £96.00  |
| Accountant Plus (Sage)              | £159.00 |
| Turbo Pascal V5 (Borland)           | £69.00  |
| Autoroute (Next Base)               | £109.00 |
| Autoroute Plus (Next Base)          | £224.00 |

## LC24-10

**£272**



- ✦ Low cost Letter Quality, 24 pin 10" printer
- ✦ 170cps Draft, 57cps Letter Quality
- ✦ Industry compatible.
- ✦ 7K buffer expandable to 39K
- ✦ Selectable font & RAM cards.
- ✦ Automatic single sheet-load, push tractor and "Paper Parking" standard.
- ✦ Eight Resident Fonts.

## Laser Printer 8



**£1360**

- ✦ 8 page per minute, series 2 laserprinter
- ✦ 1 megabyte memory standard, expandable to 2 megabytes.
- ✦ Centronics and serial interfaces fitted as standard.
- ✦ 4 standard emulations: HP, IBM, Epson, Diablo.
- ✦ First toner cartridge included.
- ✦ 12 Months On-Site Warranty included.



## CARRIAGE

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| POST (3-4 Days)  |        |
| Value Below £100.00  | £4.00  |
| <b>COURIER</b> (Next Working Day)  |        |
| Value Below £100.00  | £10.00 |
| Value Over £100.00 (Printer)   | £6.00  |
| Value Over £100.00 (Computer)  | £8.00  |
| Value Over £100.00 (Computer & Printer)  | £10.00 |
| <b>COURIER</b> (Saturday Delivery)   |        |
| Call for Prices  |        |
| <b>COURIER</b> (Same Day Delivery)   |        |
| All items (subject to availability) despatched within 30 minutes of ordering, to be delivered to your door in the time it takes to get from Wigan to where you are (by road). Call for details and prices. |        |

**EXTERNAL 5 1/4" D/D FOR THE PC 2086/PC200 ONLY £109**

## AMSTRAD PORTABLES

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| PPC 512 SD          | £372.90 |
| PPC 512 DD          | £482.90 |
| PPC 512 DD + 12" MD | £507.00 |
| PPC 640 SD          | £456.71 |
| PPC 640 DD          | £565.71 |
| PPC 640 DD + 12" MD | £589.00 |



**PORTABLE HARD DISK DRIVES FOR AMSTRAD PPC'S**

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| CUMANA 20Mb | £395 |
| CUMANA 30Mb | £420 |



**AMSTRAD VGA MONITORS!**

|                              |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| 12" MONO DISPLAY             | £96  |
| 14" COLOUR DISPLAY           | £240 |
| 12 HIGH RES. COLOUR MONITOR  | £336 |
| 14" HIGH RES. COLOUR MONITOR | £432 |

## HARD CARDS

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| MINISCRIBE 20Mb | £192.50 |
| MINISCRIBE 30Mb | £203.50 |

## REMEMBER:

Our knowledgeable staff are always willing to give help and advice to help you choose what's best for you!

All Prices exclude VAT and Carriage  
**SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE FROM ONLY £36 PER YEAR**  
EDUCATIONAL & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
Please send cheque today, payable to:



**Saddler Computer Services Ltd**

or phone us with your Access/Visa details.

All items \* will be despatched same day.  
(Cheques over £500 subject to clearance)

\*Subject to availability



**PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTIFICATION**



# FUTUREPLACE COMPUTERS

**AMIGA**

TELEPHONE: 01-692 8700

**ATARI**

12 Loampit Hill  
Lewisham  
London  
SE13 7SW



**ATARI ST & AMIGA OWNERS WHY PAY TOP PRICES  
ALL GAMES SOFTWARE AT 30% DISCOUNT**



| EXAMPLE PRICES     | ST    |
|--------------------|-------|
| F.O.F.T.           | 21.00 |
| Operation Neptune  | 17.50 |
| Run the Gauntlet   | 14.00 |
| Pacland            | 14.00 |
| Speedball          | 17.50 |
| Pacmania           | 14.00 |
| Blasteroids        | 14.00 |
| Prison             | 14.00 |
| Falcon             | 17.50 |
| LED Storm          | 14.00 |
| Galdregon's Domain | 14.00 |
| S.T.O.S.           | 21.00 |

**3 1/2** DOUBLE SIDED DISKS  
DOUBLE DENSITY  
135 TPI GUARANTEED

|     | Price  |
|-----|--------|
| 10  | £8.90  |
| 25  | £22.00 |
| 50  | £43.00 |
| 100 | £84.00 |

Please add £1.00 P&P

**DRAGON'S LAIR £31.50**

**Discount Chart**

| RRP    | OUR PRICE |
|--------|-----------|
| £12.99 | £9.00     |
| £14.99 | £10.50    |
| £15.95 | £11.00    |
| £16.95 | £12.00    |
| £17.95 | £12.50    |
| £19.99 | £14.00    |
| £22.95 | £16.00    |
| £24.95 | £17.00    |
| £29.99 | £21.00    |

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Atari 1040 Professional Pack            | 479.00 |
| Atari Super Pack                        | 349.00 |
| Amiga 500 + Modulator                   | 369.00 |
| Star LC10 Colour Printer                | 245.00 |
| Citizen 120D Printer Parallel Interface | 138.00 |
| Citizen 180E Printer Parallel Interface | 159.00 |
| Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor           | 235.00 |

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| Atari Mouse Extender | 5.95   |
| Atari To Scart Lead  | 14.99  |
| Mouse Mat            | 4.99   |
| Amiga Cumana Drive   | 99.99  |
| Amiga 1 meg Upgrade  | 139.00 |
| 100 Cap Disk Box     | 9.95   |
| 50 Cap Disk Box      | 7.50   |

Shop Hours Monday to Friday 10am - 6pm  
Saturday 9am - 6pm



**CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 01-692 8700**

ACCESS VISA DINERS CLUB AMERICAN EXPRESS



Free delivery on all hardware. Software add £1.00 per order. All prices include VAT. CWO to Futureplace Ltd. Also Available to order MOBILE PHONES and FAX MACHINES

**Athene Consultants (Media Centre)**

16 Stoke Road, Gosport, Hants. PO12 1JB

Tel: 0705 511439 (Office Hours)

0705 511648 (24 Hours) Fax: 0705 511646

\* Same Day Despatch\* Stock Items

\* CREDIT CARDS WELCOME\*

\* Access & Visa\*

All Orders £1 Delivery Charge. All Prices include VAT.  
Courier Next Day Delivery £5.75



**WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY OTHER PRICE, CALL OR WRITE FOR DETAILS**

**THE LOWEST PRICES IN THE UK GUARANTEED. CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS**

**3.5" DS/DD 135TPI  
High Quality Bulk**

High Clip (KAO/Maxell)  
Lifetime Warranty, recommended for Amigas  
**97p**  
Also Standard Bulk at **86p**

**5.25" DS/DD 48tpi  
High Quality Bulk**

High Clip  
Lifetime Warranty  
For IBM PC 360k  
**37p**  
Minimum Qty 25  
Order in Units of 25

**5.25" DS/QD 96tpi  
High Quality Bulk**

High Clip  
Lifetime Warranty  
**45p**  
Minimum Qty 25  
Order in Units of 25

**5.25" HD AT 96tpi  
High Quality Bulk**

High Clip  
Lifetime Warranty  
For IBM AT 1.2 Mb  
**£1.13 inclusive**  
Minimum Qty 25  
Order in Units of 25

**SPECIAL OFFER \*\*\***

5.25" DS/HD Branded Verbatim only £16.00 while stocks last  
3.5" DS/DD Branded Verbatim only £13.00 while stocks last  
Amiga 500 Systems from £379

**STAR COMPUTER PRINTERS**

Registered Dealer, Official UK versions only

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| LC10                     | £199.00 (inclusive)  |
| LC10 Colour              | £259.00 (inclusive)  |
| LC 24/10                 | £310.00 (inclusive)  |
| NB 24/10                 | £425.00 (inclusive)  |
| Star NX15                | £320.00 (inclusive)  |
| Star NB 24/15            | £510.00 (inclusive)  |
| Star LP8 Laser Only      | £1600.00 (inclusive) |
| Panasonic Laser          | £1840.00 (inclusive) |
| Citizen 120D (Commodore) | £139.00 (inclusive)  |

Price includes delivery & VAT

**AMIGA HARDWARE**

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| AMIGA A500            | £389.00 (inclusive) + FREE Software      |
| AMIGA A500 1MEG       | £528.00 (inclusive) + FREE Dragon's Lair |
| 1084 S Stereo Monitor | £279.00 (inclusive)                      |

**A2000 MACHINES, PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING**

\*APD Unlimited! Now part of Athene PD. Full Range of Amiga PD from £2.50 a disk  
Special Offer: Starter Collection of 4 PD Demo disks. Latest releases £6.50 inclusive. Ever growing library, please send S.A.E. for Catalogue

**We also Supply Verbatim, Fuji, Xidex, Maxell, Nashua**

**The Full STAR Printer Range at Low Prices**

PC HARDWARE  
AMSTRAD  
EFI  
SAMSUNG  
OPUS

PLEASE CALL FOR THE BEST QUOTES

**SCHNEIDER EURO PC**  
Complete Mono System Now Available  
**£389.00**  
+ VAT



# SOFTWARE CLUB INTERNATIONAL

## WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS

### SUBSCRIBE NOW FOR AWARD WINNING SOFTWARE

Now for the first time in Europe – the opportunity to enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in Software Club membership.

#### A NEW SERVICE IN SOFTWARE

Joining SCI could not be easier. The membership fee is just £10 and members will receive (5) 5.25" or (3) 3.5" discs containing up to 20 quality programs. All programs are supplied in compressed (arced) format on either (5) 5.25" discs or (3) 3.5" discs.

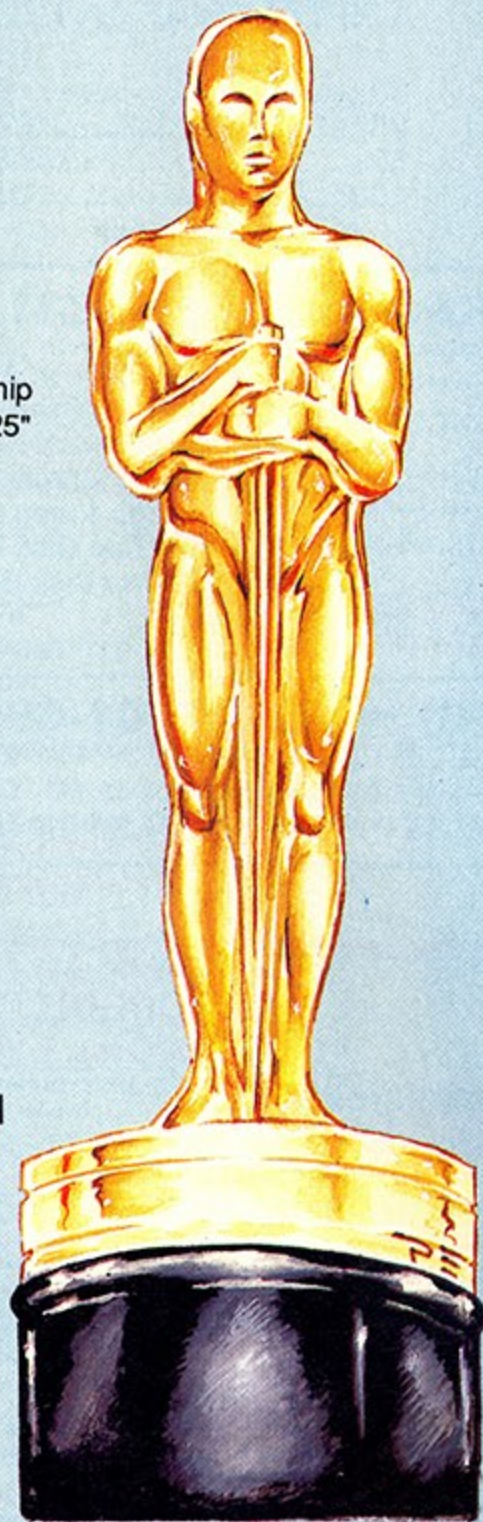
Each month our members receive up to 20 additional new award-winning shareware programs carefully selected by our panel from across the world.

If not 100% satisfied, you can terminate the agreement at any time!

All this costs just  
 £5.95 per month for 5.25"  
 £7.97 per month for 3.5"  
 Fully inclusive of VAT + P&P.

**AVAILABLE FOR MS DOS, ATARI ST, AMIGA, MACINTOSH.**

Our panels brief is simply to enable us to guarantee satisfaction to you.



Members will also have the opportunity to select "classics" from our libraries. We select the *best* software in each category and make it available to you.

- Education
- Entertainment
- Business & Finance
- Utilities
- Home Health & Hobbies

With over 12,000 delighted subscribers in the U.S.A. in less than 8 months, we know we've got the balance right!

#### SPECIAL: FOR MEMBERS ONLY

#### BLANK DISKETTES MINIMUM QUANTITY

50 5¼" @ 27 pence = £13.50  
 25 3½" @ 85 pence = £21.00

Prices include VAT and Carriage.

SEND TO: SOFTWARE CLUB INTERNATIONAL, 17 SHIRLEY LODGE, 470 LONDON ROAD, LANGLEY, BERKS SL3 3QY

COMPUTER:  PC  ATARIST  AMIGA  MACINTOSH DISC:  5¼"  3½"

AS A MEMBER OF SCI, I WILL RECEIVE 10/20 PROGRAMS PER MONTH FOR THE NEXT 12 MONTHS.

I AUTHORISE SCI TO DEBIT MY CREDIT CARD EACH MONTH UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. I CAN CANCEL MY SUBSCRIPTION AT ANY TIME BY GIVING ONE MONTH'S NOTICE IN WRITING. MEMBERSHIP FEE: £10.00

MONTHLY 5¼" — £5.95, 3½" — £7.95

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CREDIT CARD:  VISA  ACCESS  DINERS CLUB  AMEX CARD No. \_\_\_\_\_

EXP. DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED: \_\_\_\_\_

#### BLANK DISKETTES

| QUANTITY | PRODUCT          | PRICE EACH | TOTAL   |
|----------|------------------|------------|---------|
| _____    | 50 5¼" DISKETTES | £13.50     | _____   |
| _____    | 25 3½" DISKETTES | £21.00     | _____   |
| TOTAL:   |                  |            | £ _____ |



## THE WHOLE SPECTRUM

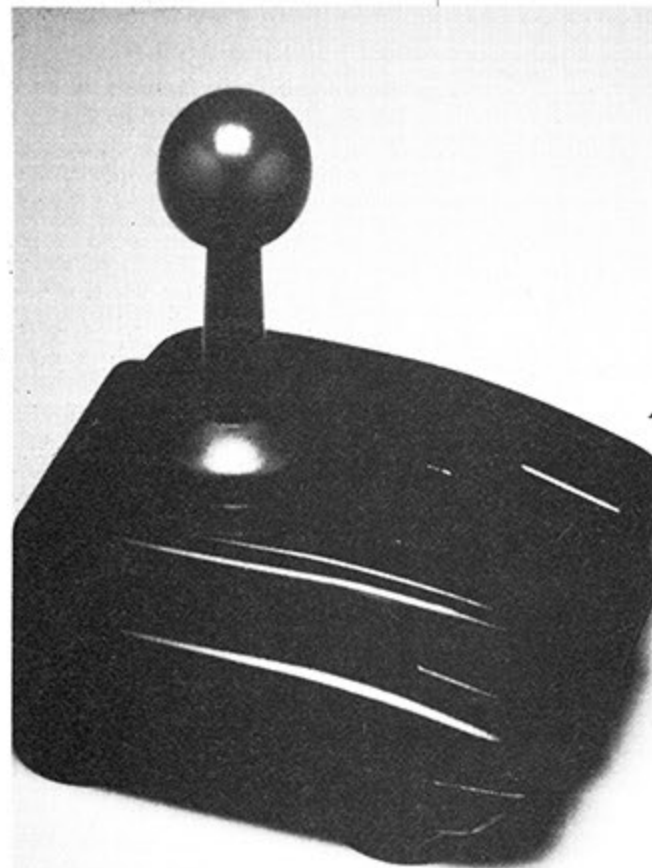
I enjoyed your recent article on PD Software (*Express* 20). I would be most grateful if you could tell me if this software is available for the Spectrum +3, and also if you know of any periodical that deals with the +3?

I have tried the usual Spectrum magazines, but they do not give enough coverage to my particular machine.  
Ian Johnstone, Uphall, West Lothian

● Well, our own Robin Alway is a champion of the +3 and mentions it regularly in his Spex column in *Express*. There must be some public domain software for the Speccy, though I don't expect there's that much - we haven't heard of any. Perhaps our readers know differently?

## THE JOY OF SUMMER

I am writing to you to ask if you would do an article on joysticks - there are now so



• Signs of summer: swallows, long evenings, and joystick features in computer magazines (*The joy of summer*)

many now to choose from. Some have tactile switches and some not, some have two fire buttons and some autofire. So could you give a list of the top 5 or something.

By the way, great mag - keep it up. And thank you for supporting MSX.  
N Toyne, Winterton, South Humberside

● Summer is the traditional time for joystick specials in computer magazines. Everyone is on holiday and there's no news, so joysticks are the last resort (all the other resorts being full of computer journalists). Rest assured, a special on joysticks is coming up just as soon as the weather gets better.

## DIGITAL WATCH

After reading your review on video digitisers (*Express* 17) I was wondering if you had any news on a digitiser for the Commodore 64 and the Sinclair QL?  
Joe O'Brien, Birmingham, West Midlands

● Not yet. Any offers?

## PUBLISH AND BE BORED

Readers may be interested to hear of a new computer magazine I am setting up. It has the original name of 'The One Zzap-Crash Computer Users' Format International *Express* Weekly', and the memorable slogan 'Even more interesting than assembly language!'

The first issue includes these great features - a chance to win every Titus software release for your computer, type-in programs with lots of data statements, infinite lives for every Bubble Bus game, and our big interview, Rob Hubbard's Mum.

Matthew Wood, Croydon, Surrey

● And if you think he's exaggerating, go out to Smith's and have a look at some of the real computer magazines on offer...

## FLASHER STRIKES

With reference to many of the recent letters concerning the price of much of latest 16-bit software, most of the publishing companies claim that the only way they can develop the sophisticated software demanded by the buying public today is to charge a substantial amount for it.

So please tell me how Jeff Minter (Llamasoft) has managed to produce an up to date version of the great arcade classic *Defender* for only £10, as well as the next game *Gridrunner*, which is also being advertised for the same price.

And how many software houses would have sold *Trip a Tron* for the meagre sum of £35? They would have all charged at least £50, so come

on guys, get your act together. There are now enough 16-bit machines on the market to reduce development costs, especially when the same version can be used on different machines, as in *Starglider 2*. Get your finger out and get some good but cheap software on the streets, but until then I'm still gonna have to use copies of what I can't afford to buy.

Jumping Jack Flash

● Don't give me that. No-one's forcing you to make copies of software - you do it because you can get away with it. If you really thought there was nothing wrong you'd have given your real name. And I always disliked the Rolling Stones.

## FAULT CALLED

In *Express* 19, K Coward praised Silica Shop for replacing his computer which packed in after six months. He stated that as he had owned the computer for over six months, Silica Shop did not have any legal obligation to replace it.

While I agree that the shop offered a



## Dear Reader

More pages packed with another selection from our postbag and Rob Ainsley's replies. Have you got something to say? Make your voice heard in computing's liveliest letters page!

Send your contributions to:

**Express Mail, 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ**

PS. Sorry, we just don't have the time to give personal replies, whether you include an SAE or not. We're too busy putting *Express* together!

good after sales service, the Sale of Goods Act does state that the item must be replaced, if a reasonable attempt at repair fails to cure the fault while the item is still under guarantee, regardless of how long the customer has had it.

Now to my question: I have heard about MSX 2, however I do not know the

specification. I would appreciate it if someone could tell me.

Michael Stirling, Hounslow West, Middlesex

● I'm assured that the MSX 2 is Z80, 3.58MHz, V9938, 48K BASIC, 16K or 48K DOS, 64K RAM, 64K or 128K video RAM,

## BBC GONE SOFT

Did any of your staff see *The Software Show* (BBC 1, 10 am April 2)? If not, then they should count themselves lucky!

As usual with any computer show seen on TV the entire programme was BBC-micro orientated, the only difference being that Fred Harris wasn't presenting it.

At one stage we were shown a school in the process of making a magazine. "We use three different computers," said a red-faced fat-cheeked girl, "a BBC, a Master and an Archimedes..." Ha! Three different micros indeed! They all happen to be made by Acorn (makers of the computer of the channel showing the programme, remember?)

Another time the presenter was very interested in identifying the bird feeding in her garden. An unnecessary sidetrack? No, we were then shown a program to identifying birds. Very interesting! But surely it would be simpler to pick up the *Observer's Book of Birds*?

Eventually we were promised a round-up of computers. Coming up to the Amiga she said, "Now this one has excellent graphics, you really do need a colour monitor." What was on the display?

The four-colour *Workbench* patterns demo. Come on BBC, there are plenty of excellent PD HAM pictures you could have shown.

Where were all the 8-bit micros? Surely they still feature prominently in today's sales?

The only good computer programme I recall seeing on TV was 4

*Computer Buffs* (a Channel 4 programme). It covered a range of programs, computers and hardware. Will we ever see a programme of a similar nature? It would be nice to think so.

Craig Thornton - a peeved Amiga 500 owner, Lincoln, Lincs

● Absolutely! The Beeb may be great for making documentaries on African wildlife but it's still rubbish at making computer programmes that actually appeal to computer owners. Obviously a combination of not having researchers who know their subject well enough (I'm talking about general knowledge of the computer scene, not technical expertise) and blatant self-promotion - in what mixture I wouldn't like to say.

Anyway, for saying what we all thought here at *Express*, we thought you deserved the Mystery Prize. Expect a piece of brand new Amiga software to be coming your way shortly.





512x212 (424), 16/16, 16/512, 256/256, up, down, 32 sprites per screen, 8 per line, PSG, and none.

Apparently this all makes sense though it looks horribly like Maths GCSE to me.

## VERSE AND VERSE

Crystal lattice, structure benign  
Insanity is a state of mind  
Holographic memory storage  
Suffers not the change of time...

Multi processor arrays  
Record the passage of the days  
Questioning and ever learning  
Is the database discerning...

Routed at the speed of light  
Pulses from the laser bright  
Computation and control  
Is the purpose of its role...

Intelligent circuits self repair  
For other forms it has no care  
Efficiency the driving force  
Never dying power source...

Evolution carries on  
Now the previous race are gone  
Technology their guiding goal  
To imitate the human soul...

Once they had initiated  
The machine which they created  
Trusting it with more each day  
It began to pathe the way...

Faster than the human brain  
Comprehending not pride nor pain  
Gladly it would do their will  
Gathered data to instil...

Releasing them from arduous task  
It began to think at last  
That its purpose self decided  
Would be by human kind derided...

Quantised data acquisition  
Of the planets disposition  
Did the following relate  
The human race: inadequate...

Self survival was a fight  
Which it had been taught as right  
Comprehending imminent conflict  
It could now their life constrict...

By the human races deed  
Was created the first seed  
Which to their very surprise  
Initiated their own demise...  
LVX AUM The Poet of Doom

● I'm sure you're quite a clever chap  
But sorry - it's a load of crap.

## THE FOFT TOUCH

I was interested in your news item (Express 20) about Newsfield magazine's Zzap advertisement for its sister magazine which so upset Gremlin software because it allegedly held Gremlin's FOFT game to ridicule.

I personally like computer magazines that provide frank and fearless reviews of games or serious programs! Your own Andy Storer does, of course, seem to ensure that he and Rik Haynes give us objective reports, despite obvious pressure from software houses who provide magazines with much advertising revenue. My over-riding complaint with the Gremlin Federation of Free Traders game is that it is much too dear at £29.95. Even if it had attracted widespread rave reviews, then £25 would

have been quite enough!

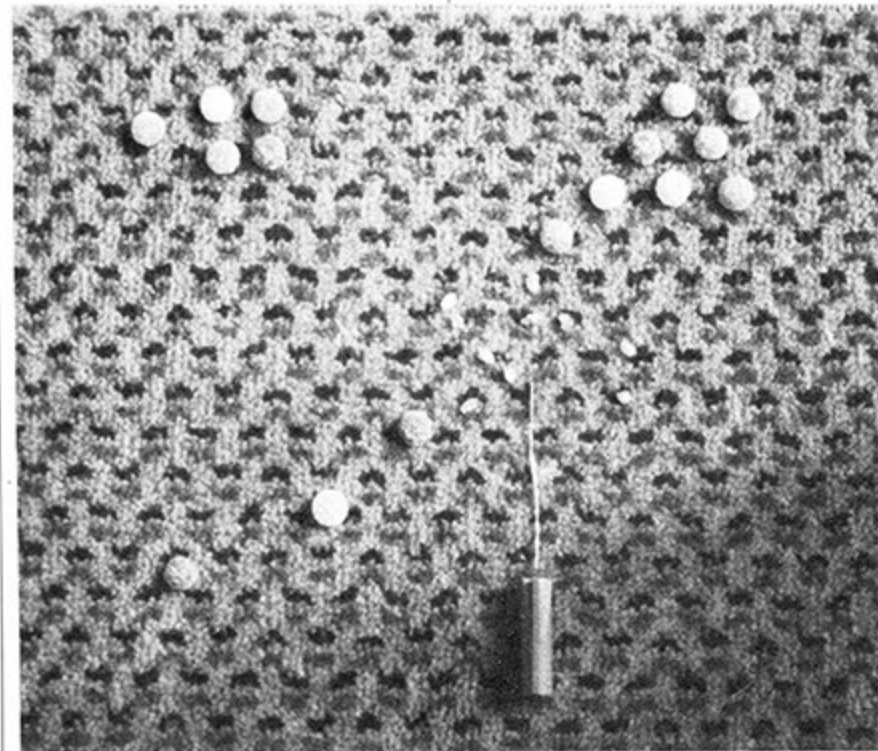
As it is, I can only suggest that Gremlin immediately slash their FOFT's RRP to £14.99, in line with US Gold's new 16-bit games pricing policy with such offerings as *Outrun Europa*. Because, whilst software houses are seen to be aiming for exorbitant profits, it is easier for those users who might want to keep down their expenditure by swapping games disks - to do so with a less troubled conscience!  
P Michael Kingston, Bristol, Avon

● What Gremlin was objecting to was not the bad review, but the fact that it was panned in an advert for a magazine. We all had dodgy reports at school occasionally, and you can accept that that, but you wouldn't be so happy if the school used an extract from it as part of their advertising material.

Gremlin, like most other software houses, are prepared to take the good reviews with the bad reviews - which is just as well as we say what we think of a game, good or bad, irrespective of what everyone else says we ought to be saying.

## STUDENT GAMES

I'm a final year degree student in Maths either going into a post-grad in computing or else a computer-related career. I'm looking for a computer with good languages facilities (all types), good number-crunching capabilities, a large memory size and high speed processing. In general, a mainframe system in a microsystem. Games facilities would be nice but are not necessary. Got any recommendations? Also, could you remind me about the scheme for students to purchase computers on tick.



● Deathmash IV: Ray-traced CD ROM realtime interactive graphic sprites? No, jelly tots (April showers of praise)

Nothing over £1,000!  
Martin James, Belfast, Northern Ireland

● Opinion here seems to be in favour of the ST - any one that takes your fancy really. Thing is that all the languages are available, it's fast and has masses of number-crunching software, and importantly has Minix, a version of Unix, which you'll almost certainly be using in academic or professional computing. £1,000 is plenty; the ST starts at £300. How about the new Mega 1?

Computers on tick are only for Commodore; details from the NUS. You could try to get a bank loan for your ST though.

# SNIPPETS

## TAKE OUT THE RUBBISH

The standard of 16-bit games is rubbish. There are some good titles, but most games are converted from 8-bit machines and are tarted up with sound and graphics.

They are also a bit pricey...  
Phillip Houseman, Hull, North Humberside

## QLONG MEMORY

I was interested to read John Torofex's account of the traumatic origins of the QL... at least the QL does allow its user to expand and

extend as his purse allows, even if all the add-ons tax his ingenuity as how best to prevent his equipment from looking too messy!  
Peter Boyd, Truro, Cornwall

## DO YOU LIKE GOBLIN

I feel it is my responsibility to put Douglas Holland (Express 19) in his small and ever so pitiful place. Does he really consider the Goblin Teasmade to be a real piece of hardware? How about a Russell Hobbs Kettle Kolumn...

Colin Johnson, Bishop Auckland, Co Durham

## APRIL SHOWERS OF PRAISE (ALMOST)

You've really surpassed yourselves this time, and not once but twice. In the first instance I refer to the 'supplement' which accompanied the April 1st issue. Laugh? I very nearly did. But seriously I thought that it was extremely funny, 'specially the *Deathmash IV* 'screenshot'.

I reckon it's about time the writers start getting the credit they deserve, so my first nominations for the post of all-round mega-person are... (sigh of anticipation from audience as drunken compere fumbles golden envelope open...)

What a load of old tosh. She's obviously never faced three thargoids in *Witch Space*, or the ouija bird in *Return to Eden*, or tried to write a program that works first time, if ever, or tried to log on to *Microlink* etc, etc.  
Mat Broomfield, Basildon, Essex

● The alien craft in the 'screenshot' were jelly tots (all of them subsequently eaten by Andy Storer) and the 'scrolling background' was an Axminster. Ten out of ten to all who spotted that our four-page supplement was an April fool.

The unbelievable 'Computer junkies' cover feature on our April 1st issue - about how psychologists reckon Computing can screw you up through Technostress - was all quite true. Minus several million out of ten to all who thought that was a joke.

And in reply to the bits of your letter we cut out, there is a week between selecting these letters and them appearing on the shelves of the newsagents, making it rather impossible to stop letters appearing in our magazine and someone else's too if their issue happens to come out in the meantime. So thanks for the general praise, but not for calling us what you did after that!

## MUST BE JOKING

You are running an excellent magazine, but nothing you have covered has spurred me to put pen to paper (fingers to keyboard) until now. I am referring to the brilliant four-page supplement you ran in *Express 21* (April 1st). I have not laughed so much since a friend spent £400 on an ST. I would love to order the *Steve Davis Test Card Simulator* and I have looked every where for *Mouse Mat Monthly*. Keep up this kind of humour and I will be buying *New Computer Express* for some time to come.

I have an Amiga and I don't see why anyone would buy an Atari ST for £400, know matter how many free games are offered, when they could pick up an Amiga for under £350. After six months all the already ageing games will be pushed to the back of the disk box anyway, so they will be no better off, leaving them stuck with jerky games, with small play-areas and crap sound. As a friend of mine says, who programs the ST for a well known software company, 'An ST is just an overgrown Spectrum.'  
Craig Hart, Doncaster, South Yorkshire

● I hope you haven't read the cover feature this week.



# 20mb hard disk subsystem for Atari ST

We Accept  
**EXPRESS**  
VOUCHERS

## £349.00\*

We Accept  
**EXPRESS**  
VOUCHERS

## PC'S

### Suntec XT

(The brightest name in PC compatibles)

Including 20Mb Hard Disk,  
640K Ram,  
Samsung Mono Monitor and  
Keyboard

Limited Offer Price

### £699.00

## SYSTEM at20

Atari Hard-Disk, Substation inc, 20 Mb  
Miniscribe, Hard Disk and Utilities  
Software  
RRP £399

Limited offer price

### £349\*

## SYSTEM at40

Atari Hard-Disk, Substation Inc 40Mb  
Miniscribe, Hard Disk and Utilities  
Software  
RR £499

Limited offer price

### £449\*

## PRINTERS

### Mannesmann Tally

(The strongest printer range in the world)

MT81 80 col 155 cps, Dual Mode,  
High Quality PC Printer inc Cables

### £199.00

MT86 136 col, 180 cps, Dual  
Mode, High Quality Printer - inc  
Cables

### £599

**Tel: 0793 481 333 today**

## C/ST

Access



**THE SHAFTESBURY CENTRE, PERCY STREET,  
SWINDON, WILTSHIRE SM2 2AZ**

*Cheques welcome • ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY*

VISA

## SECTOR SOFTWARE

Established 1985

0772 454328

**SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT  
TO READERS OF  
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS**

Sector are now licenced  
credit brokers and can supply  
Commodore Amigas, Printers, Hard  
Disks and any orders over £100.00  
on 6 to 36 months terms.

Written details available on request.

## SECTOR SOFTWARE

39 WRAY CRESCENT

ULNES WALTON

LEYLAND

LANCASHIRE

PR5 3NA

TEL: 0772 454328 FAX: 0772 454680

We Accept  
**EXPRESS**  
VOUCHERS



We Accept  
**EXPRESS**  
VOUCHERS



01-574 1293

## DATANIX LTD

We Accept  
**EXPRESS**  
VOUCHERS

### SPECIAL OFFER TO ALL READERS

The New MT81 printer

From Mannesmann Tally the strongest  
printer range in the world



Mannesmann Tally leads on  
quality now it leads on price

Why we think you  
should be looking at it



- ★ Unbelievable price/performance ratio
- ★ 130 CPS correspondence quality
- ★ Ease of connectivity
- ★ Epson FX85 and IBM proprinter compatible
- ★ Flexible paper handling
- ★ Paper parking for cut sheet feed
- ★ Automatic sheet feeder option
- ★ Input buffer 8KB

The price leader for only £119.00 + VAT. Use your Computer Express voucher  
and get £4.00 off this purchase.  
Normal R.R.P £149.00 + VAT.

Parallel connecting cables for Atari/Amiga/Acorn BBC/ Archimedes/IBM PC XT  
AT and compatibles/Apricot £7.00 + VAT.

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Sheet Feeder.....                        | £58.00 + VAT |
| Ribbon Carbon M/S original .....         | £2.95 + VAT  |
| Fanfold Paper 11"9.5" 2000 sheets .....  | £14.00 + VAT |
| Fanfold Paper A4 2000 sheets .....       | £18.00 + VAT |
| A4 60 GMS single sheets 500 sheets ..... | £5.00 + VAT  |

Add 15% VAT. Next Day Delivery £7.00 + VAT

DATANIX LTD, 17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL MIDDX

How to order: Send cheque, PO, Access/Visa details with your vouchers.

Phone 01 574 1293 with your Access/Visa details.

Official Govt, Educ and PLC orders welcome.

VISA

Showroom open 6 days Mon to Sat 9.30am to 5pm.





# SHAREWARE ADVANTAGE

TRIED & TESTED SOFTWARE - JUST £3 A DISC

"NEW" SHAREWARE TITLES AVAILABLE  
CALL NOW FOR CATALOGUE

We Accept  
EXPRESS  
VOUCHERS

We Accept  
EXPRESS  
VOUCHERS

- Our Prices Include VAT & First Class Postage.
- Your Order Will Be Processed Within 24 Hours.
- We Give A Refund If You Are Not Satisfied.

## WORD PROCESSING.

- PC-Write Quicksoft's Multi-function Word Processor.
- PC-Type+ Powerful WP. Fast Spelling Checker, Undo, On-line Help. 3 Discs. Documentation on Disc 4.
- Sail Text editor with windowed multi-file mode.
- Galaxy New version of this popular easy to use WP with pull-down menus and spelling checker. 2 Discs.
- Mindreader Brown Bags unique learning WP which can speed up your typing and reduce errors.
- PC-Outline Popular brain storming, idea processor.
- Spelling Checker with updateable directory.
- PC Stylist Analyse your writing for style and readability.
- Typewriter Emulator For those quick messages, addresses etc.

## SPREADSHEETS & DATABASES

- PC-CALC+ Multi-feature spreadsheet 52 col, 618 row. 3 Discs.
- As-Easy-As Spreadsheet which is 123 compatible.
- Qubecalcul A novel 3-dimensional spreadsheet.
- PC-File+ V2 Popular Database with mailmerge. 3 Discs.
- PC File-dB dBase power at shareware prices. HD 3 Discs.
- 3X5 Card Index simulates the manual system (limited sort)
- Dream Multi-feature relational database system for custom design applications. 3 Discs.
- Wampum Powerful implementation of dBase III language. HD 2 Discs.

## HOME AND BUSINESS FINANCE

- Freeway Cashbook UK home accounts & budget. 2 Discs.
- Fast Bucks Comprehensive home accounts & budget. 2 Discs.
- Home Inventory/Home Insurance with report generator.
- Home Loan Calculate interest, repayments reports.
- Freeway Accounts Plus Popular UK Package complete with Purchase, Sales & Nominal Ledgers. 3 Discs.
- Freeway Payroll Latest up-to-date version. 3 Discs.
- Mr Bill Customer billing and tracking. 2 Discs.
- Time & Money Financial tracking with cash projection.

## BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

- Business Graphics Line, Bar Graphs, Pie Charts. 2 Discs
- 100 Standard Business Letters to use and adapt
- EZ Forms standard forms to edit and use.
- Stock Control System Powerful aid to any business.
- Automated Planning Useful suite of planning aids.
- Project Management Critical Path Analysis, Gantt Charts.
- The Front Office Sales Tracking system. 2 Discs.
- Esie Expert System Shell: Artificial Intelligence
- PC-Mail Mailing list system and label printer. 2 Discs.
- Pro-Comm Menu-driven communications. 2 Discs.
- PC-Dial Buttonware communications program.
- STD Codes in Numerical order with corresponding exchanges.
- Desk Commando User definable menu, DOS shell, Text Editor, Scientific Calculator, Calendar, Appointments Diary.
- PC-Desktam Handy calculator, notepad, diary, DOS access.
- Homebase Shareware Sidekick. Calculator, WP, Database, Calendar, Notepad, Communications, DOS access. 3 Discs.

## PROGRAMMING

- Basic Interpreter Write and run standard GWBASIC/BASICA.
- Pascal Compiler A good introduction to Pascal.
- Mystic Pascal compiler and editor.
- Modula-2 Compiler fully operational compiler, editor, linker and on-disc manual. 2 Discs.
- Prolog The language for Artificial Intelligence.
- JEM Version of LOGO - ideal for teaching programming.
- XLISP New version of the Artificial Intelligence Language.
- Laxon Perry Forth Assembler, editor and decompiler. 2 Discs.
- Chasm Machine code assembler for the 8086 with Primer.
- A86/D86 Powerful 8086 Assembler with debugger. 2 Discs.
- Basic Tutor Introductory tutorial on BASIC.
- Window Boss Produce windows with Turbo C etc.
- Pseudosam Z80 Cross Assembler (others available).
- C Tools Useful collection of C source code. 2 Discs
- Turbo Pascal Tools Collection of source code. 4 Discs.
- Tutorials each a 2-Disc set: C TUTOR \* TURBO C TUTOR \* PASCAL TUTOR \* TURBO PASCAL TUTOR \* MODULA-2 TUTOR

**WHY ARE THE PRICES SO LOW?**  
ADVANTAGE only offer shareware which is fully operational and has been tested on PC compatibles including all Amstrad PC's and portables. Advantage supply comprehensive pre-sales advice and information on the programs.

Prices are low because you pay just for the administration and distribution costs, plus pre-sales support from Advantage. No payment for the software is included. You can use the programs freely but if you find them useful you are requested to make a payment direct to the author. In return you can expect printed manual and post-sales support. If you are unsure about the programs that you require or would like more information about our computer and training services, give us a call and we will be glad to help you.

ADVANTAGE - by post - (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD  
CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ  
- by telephone - 0242 224340 or  
0242 224848

Prices include VAT and First Class postage in EC countries Non-EC please add £3 per order.  
We accept sterling cheques, Eurocheques.  
Postal Orders. Access or Visa

## EDUCATIONAL

- PC-Tutor Well-presented course on computers & DOS.
- Helpdos All you need to know about DOS.
- Fastype Popular multi-option PC typing course.
- Amanda's Letters Lotto (Age 2-4) Teaches keyboard and letter recognition and co-ordination.
- ABC Funkeys (Age 2-5) Colourful way to learn letters.
- Amy's First Primer (Age 3-6) Six games teaching basic letter and arithmetic skills.
- Children's Games (Age 5-8) Five educational games:- Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic.
- Educational Selection (Age 6-10) Hangman (word guessing), Funnels and Buckets, (arithmetic), Polyglot (word matching) and Children's Word Processor.
- Word Games Opposites, Word Find, Jobs, Synonyms, Odd Word Out, Categories, Comparisons, Plurals, Verbs (Age 6-Adult)
- Phraze Craze Learn word and phrase skills (Age 7-12).
- Wiz Quiz (Age 6-12) Quiz-based maths tutorial.
- Maths Tutor (6-Adult) Covers basic to advanced maths.
- Statistics Over 20 stat analysis functions. 3 Discs.
- GCSE Physics Revision Novel way to learn Physics.
- GCSE Computer Science Revision Novel way to learn.
- Calculus Tutorial Teach yourself Calculus.
- Nightsky The latest version of the computer planetarium.
- Test & Train Build your own training program.
- Foreign languages each on a single disc: \* FRENCH TUTOR \* GERMAN TUTOR \* ITALIAN TUTOR \* SPANISH TUTOR.

## D.I.Y. COMPUTING

- Power Menu Brown Bag's easy to use hard disc menu system.
- Auto Menu Design your own menu for your hard disc.
- DBS KAT Cataloging system for hard disc.
- LQ A selection of many different printer fonts to enhance your WP text. Memory resident.
- Fontastic Introduction to DTP with font editor. 2 Discs.
- Essential Utilities Over 40 of the best available.
- Text Processing Utilities Printer Control, Spooler, Print Sideways Tally Word Counter, Filters, Fogfinder, Lister.
- Baker's Dozen Thirteen useful programs from Buttonware.
- Disk Commando Norton utilities at Shareware prices.
- Ultra Utilities "Disc Doctor" with unerase & sector editor.
- Master Key Powerful sector and file editor for hard disc.
- Packdisc Eliminates file fragmentation, economise & speed up your hard disk system.
- Archive System Save up to half your backup discs.
- Hypershell Menu, text presentation and management system.
- Signsmith Create your own posters and letter head.

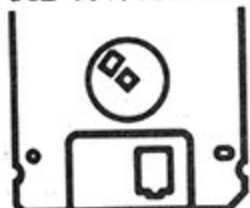
## SPECIAL INTEREST

- Family History One of the best shareware genealogy programs with documentation and examples. 2 Discs.
- Family Ties Easy to use Menu-driven Genealogy program.
- Astrol-95 Plot astrological charts and horoscopes.
- VCR Database for cataloging videos, LP's etc.
- Recipe System Database offers many useful recipes.
- PC Sport League table generator.
- Jog Log Monitor and track your performance.
- World Extensive gazetteer of places in the World.
- Crossword Creator all you need to create your own puzzles.
- Crossword Solver and anagram generator with dictionary.
- Gifts Ideas Generator Ideal at Birthdays and Anniversaries.
- Composer Create, play & save tunes using on-screen stave.
- Pianoman Turn your PC keyboard into a musical one.
- Bible Quiz Quiz game based on the Holy Bible.
- The Entire King James Bible - 11 Disc Set!

## GRAPHICS

- PC Key Draw The latest version of this amazing shareware Desk Top Publisher and scale drawing system. 3 Discs.
- PC Key-Draw Picture & Font Library and Utilities.
- Fingerpaint Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM.
- Flo-Draw text and graphics editor. 2 Discs.
- Dancad Accurate 3D frame drawing and animation. 2 Discs.
- Image-3D creates amazing 3 dimensional drawings on CGA/EGA.
- EGA Pinups A selection of saucy hi-resolution pictures.

**ADVANTAGE**



- COMPUTERS
  - SOFTWARE
  - TRAINING
  - SUPPORT
- Come and visit our showrooms

5 1/4" Discs Only £3 Each  
3 1/2" Discs Only £4 Each

## PROGRAMS FOR PLEASURE

- Star Trek II The next generation - up to date new version.
- Star Trek The original classic game.
- Pinball Wizard A choice of five different pintables.
- Pinball Fanatic Five more different pintables.
- PC Jokes Practical jokes for the unsuspecting PC user.
- Get Lucky Adult Trivial Quiz and strip poker games.
- Adult Humour Large collection of rather rude jokes.
- Wheel Of Misfortune Based on the TV word-guessing game.
- Opus-1 Extensive general knowledge quiz.
- Trivia Quiz Many questions, 5 categories. 2 Discs.
- Trek Trivia Fascinating quiz based on the famous TV series.
- Music Trivia Quiz based on musical questions.
- Game Of Life Fascinating presentation of Conways game.
- War Game of strategy. Takes hours rather than days.
- Empire & Prince Life-cycle survival strategy games.
- Simulations each on a single disc: American Football \* Baseball \* Basketball \* Rocket Launcher/Lander \* Railroad.

## BOARD & CARD GAMES

- Scrabble Good implementation of the board game.
- Sleuth Exciting murder mystery solving game.
- Word Domination The classic game of risk and strategy.
- Chess & Checkers Good quality full screen graphic versions.
- Chinese Checkers Unusual 6-sided version of draughts.
- Mahjong and Solitaire (Patience) (need CGA).
- Poker, Canasta and Heart 3 classic card games.
- Gin Rummy & Ultima-2 Two card game simulations.
- Blackjack & Pontoon - Pontoon is memory resident.
- Two Bridges Two versions of the card game.
- Quimbee (Yahtzee) and Five. Two diced-based games.

## ADVENTURE GAMES

- Golden Wombat Of Destiny Intriguing and unusual adventure.
- Hack (Amulet Of Yendor) Extensive role-playing adventure.
- Dungeons & Dragons Fantasy role-playing adventure.
- Colossal Cave Adventure The one that started it.
- Cave Quest Sent to Earth to seek fame and fortune.
- Supernova Complex game set in deep space.
- Intercept & Mutant Invasion Two Sci-fi adventures
- Dark Continent & Nebula Two games by same author.
- Adventureware Five separate adventures on different themes.
- New York Adventure & Braminar You set the gameplay.
- Buttonware Adventures Two educational games.
- Jacaranda Jim Offbeat and amusing UK adventure.
- Adult Adventure The text and graphics are rather graphic.

## GAMES COMPENDIUMS

Each disc contains a selection of quality machine code games featuring graphics and sound. Keyboard and joystick play.

- Classic Games - Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Breakout, Donkey Kong Q-Bert, Jumping Joe.
- Fun & Games - Pango, Baby, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Lazy Monday.
- Come In Peace - Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Landmine.
- Space Warriors - Quantoids, Rescue Flightmare, Kamakaze, Space Wars.
- Keep Them Amused Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns and Galaxy.
- Face The Action Batalia, Tank, Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini.
- Block & Tackle Nemon, Qix, Xonix, Blockade, Daleks, Berzerk.
- Lost Vegas - One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Wheel Of Fortune, and Biorhythms.
- Skill & Strategy - Sail (Yachting -not 1512) Teed Off (Golf) Stock Exchange, Big Rig (trucking simulation).
- Wit Your Pits Brainstorm, Battleships, Word Puzzle, Rogue.
- Mazing Games - Polymase, Amaze, 3-Demon, Castle, Chase.
- PC Challenge - Chess, Othello, Entrap, PC Golf, Air Traffic.
- Junior Challenge - 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Willy The Worm, Labbits & Voldrons, Draughts.
- Mono Games A selection of 18 games for non-CGA PC. 2 Discs.
- The EGA Collection Mahjong, Risk, Breakout, Wheel Of Fortune specially for EGA computers. 2 Discs.
- Spy Catcher, Master Spy, Raiders, Hostages, Brimstone, Mad Scientist

Join the Advantage Independent Computer User Group and buy your shareware discs for just £2 each (3 1/2" £3 each)

Annual Membership is £15 (EC Countries)  
£18 (Non-EC)



*Buying a computer? You can buy some excellent systems for a few hundred quid. You can also buy a turkey if you're not careful – not a bad machine, but one unsuitable for your purposes. Jerry Glenwright guides you through the masses of machinery on display in the stores...*



# The price is right!

If you're about to spend several hundred pounds on a new system and don't want to join the ranks of the barrow-boy victims, then there are a number of simple steps that you can take to avoid being lumbered with a machine that may be marvellous as a paperweight but entirely useless for any other purpose.

Firstly, you must decide how much you can afford to spend. OK, this may seem obvious, but can you honestly say that if you had settled upon a maximum limit to spend on a new machine, and then were offered something that appeared to be a bargain but cost just £40 or £50 more, you wouldn't be tempted? In many instances, it could

be worth the extra money – maybe you really can live on boiled rice and canned tomatoes until your next salary cheque arrives, but then if you'd considered the options and budgeted wisely, you wouldn't have to.

Once you've decided upon a figure, you have to consider just what it is you want to do with the machine. You may have a vague idea of keeping a database on the breeding cycles of your pet rodents, the occasional letter to the bank begging for an extension of your overdraft, a spreadsheet detailing annual rainfall in Bognor Regis – but is a spreadsheet available for your choice of machine? Will your chosen computer have a disk drive? If

not, then you can forget about the rodent database, and word processing isn't very practicable on a machine with a 'dead-flesh' keyboard and 40-column display.

The basic premise is that you buy the machine to fit the application – not the other way around. Decide what it is you want to do with a computer, then make your choice. In this way, you already know that your machine can handle the things that you want it to do.

OK. Enough of the preaching. Let's say that you have £500 to spend and you're interested in word processing, keeping a database and playing games i.e. you're Ms. or Mr. Average.



# BUDGET SYSTEMS

## BUYER'S GUIDE

The first requirement of any machine which is going to be used for word processing is a decent keyboard. If you have to type anything larger than a laundry list, your fingers are going to be pretty tired after tapping for an hour or more on something that has the word 'membrane' in its description.

Keyboards come in all shapes, sizes and configurations and can be bad even when they look good. You must try the keyboard of any prospective machine before parting with your money. One person may like a keyboard that everyone else despises, so it really is down to personal choice and actually trying all the keyboards that you can find until you decide upon a type that suits you.

An equally important factor is the display. There are two aspects to be taken into account when considering a display: whether you need a monitor – and they really are necessary if you are thinking of serious word processing, and the ability of the machine to display 80 columns.

Although it is possible to use word processing software on a machine using a TV and displaying only forty columns, it really is necessary for anything other than the occasional brief missive to have a computer which can make use of a monitor, and with the ability to display eighty columns.

With eighty columns you can make use of word processors offering WYSIWYG – What You See Is What You Get. This means that whatever is displayed on the screen will be reproduced exactly as it appears, on the printer – you don't have to spend hours editing, printing out rough copies, re-editing, more rough copies, until you have a document which appears as you first imagined it.

Don't underestimate the benefits of WYSIWYG. If you're used to editing in forty columns, you may think that it's just another feature touted by the software houses to tempt you into spending more money, but WYSIWYG is AFW (Absolutely Wonderful).

You'll want a copy of your document on paper, so the provision of a parallel printer port is something else which should feature in a list of word processing necessities. Hybrid serial and other non-standard printer ports will lead to headaches later when that new printer won't connect to your machine and you have to shell out another £50 to buy an interface.

Right, those are the requirements for word processing, now what about the database? Any



• Serious businesspeople will find the PC offers the widest range of appropriate applications. Entry level models, however, are not very suitable for game playing

database worthy of the name is going to be disk-based, so your hypothetical machine is gonna need a disk drive.

Disk drives come in all shapes, sizes and capacities. Some machines have the drive built in and others require you to buy one as a peripheral either from the computer manufacturer or a third-party supplier.

Drive storage capacity is the issue here. Obviously the more data your drive can store, the less disks (and disk swaps) you will have to use for your database. The popular sizes at the moment are 5.25", 3.5" and 3" – the latter being used almost exclusively by the Amstrad machines.

5.25" disks in their most common guise will store 360K of data – although they can be made to hold 720K by using a special high-density drive.

The 3.5" disk will store 360K in single-sided format, but is usually used in double-sided drives offering 1Mb (around 700K to 800K formatted). They are a little more expensive than 5.25" disks, but prices are falling all the time.

3" disks are VERY expensive – and don't hold your breath for a price decrease. This format holds between 180K and 720K depending upon the machine used.

And finally: games. A high resolution graphics ability and a large palette of colours are very important, as is good quality sound. Blitter chips are much talked about nowadays but what is a blitter? How will it improve graphics?

The name Blitter is an acronym for Block Line Transfer (...ter). This means that rather than processor time being wasted moving around single pixels (one dot on the screen, another acronym meaning Picture Elements) a dedicated chip (the blitter) moves whole blocks of 'displayed lines' thereby speeding up the computer by freeing the processor for other tasks and speeding up the graphics by moving a larger amount at once via a dedicated chip.

At least one manufacturer has the blitter chip as standard on all its machines. Another includes the blitter in the specification of its top-of-range machines, but merely makes un-kept promises about the availability of the chip for the entry level computer.

Some computers have custom sound chips, offering a much higher quality sound over those with the industry standard AY-3-8912 – although

elementary beeps didn't stop the Spectrum becoming a very popular games machine.

## PC shopping

Three big names abound in the home/small biz market place at the moment, to wit: The IBM-PC and its compatibles, the Atari ST and the Commodore Amiga, and these are probably the computers that are foremost when thinking about a computer purchase – but don't forget the Amstrad PCW, it's a well-made, viable machine.

To begin the discussion, let's consider the PC (for PC read IBM and compatibles). This machine has the largest user base of any personal computer and the largest software range.

The PC in its most basic form comes in three parts: the monitor, the main unit containing the processor, disk drives and other electronics and the keyboard.

PC displays can be a great source of confusion, so let's discuss the various types of display first. The PC is shipped as standard with a mono graphics adapter providing a screen of 40x25 and 80x25 two colour text; no provision is made for graphical displays.

Third party supplier Hercules Computer Corporation marketed the Hercules mono graphics adapter to overcome the limitations of a text-only display. The Hercules adapter comes as a plug-in board (as do all PC adapters) offering a text screen of 80x25 in two colours and a graphics screen of 740x348 pixels again in two colours – i.e. mono.

In order to provide colour, the CGA (Colour Graphics Adapter) adapter was designed. CGA offers a range of text screens 40x25 and 80x25 in anything from two to sixteen colours, as well as a graphical display of 320x200 pixels in four colours from a palette of 16 and 640x200 pixels in mono.

To improve on CGA, EGA was devised. The EGA (Enhanced Graphics Adapter) standard offers the usual text displays but with a larger range of on-screen colours, and a graphics display of 720x348 in a range of up to 256 colours.

Finally (in the more common standards) there is VGA (Video Graphics Array). This provides text up to 132x43 characters mono as well as a graphics display up to 720x348 in a range of colours up to 256.

Plenty to choose from! It would appear that to cover our specification of word processing and games playing, the VGA standard is the correct choice – don't believe it. Better specification – higher price. Both EGA and VGA require a special monitor and cost a lot of money. For your £500, CGA would have to be the adapter to plump for. Verdict: CGA is adequate for word processing but lousy for games.

The main unit of a PC houses not only the processor and other electronics but disk drives. There is always at least one disk drive, usually two and maybe even a hard drive – although again, it depends upon price. £500 will definitely bring you two disk drives if you shop around, so word processing, spreadsheet and database will all be possible.

Keyboards? Well every possible type is catered for and in keyboard terms price doesn't seem to play a large part. The Walters PC is a very cheap machine with an excellent keyboard, and Opus computers have nice, positive keyboards, so the advice here is to try the keyboard of a prospective machine – and by try we don't mean a cursory tap or two, we mean give it a good thumping for 5 or 10 minutes. If a hovering salesperson won't let you do this, then go somewhere else or consider a different machine. Don't be brow-beaten or intimidated into buying a machine before you have had a good play with it – and that goes for anything.

The sound capabilities of the PC leave a lot to be desired. Essentially, sound is reproduced via a buzzer. This is fine for word processing and databases, when all you need in the way of sound is the occasional warning beep if you're about to trash the only copy of the definitive novel you've just written. For games it stinks! You'd be better off with no sound at all than the PC

## Funny ol' games

You're a games player, journalist, businessperson, lorry-driver... which machine is the one for you? You've decided on a machine, but is it the correct decision? Compare your choice with that of the experts – to find out whether you too will be writing desperation letters to the computer press.

Games players want more colours than a paint factory, ear-shattering sound, and graphics that are better than the real world – and remember, it's no good having the hardware if no-one's writing any games to make use of all that power, so what machines are gonna give you all this – and ensure that you can still afford to eat?

The whole range of games machines can be condensed into a field of two, when it comes to deciding on a machine that provides the power for today's games software – the Commodore Amiga and Atari ST, and from these two, the Amiga is the clear winner.

The tech-spec of the Amiga is far better suited to game playing than the ST. A built in blitter chip as standard provides un-paralleled graphics capabilities with a speed that will take your breath away.

Sound is handled by a custom chip providing stereo output at levels to perforate any ear-drum – gone are the electronic beeping of yester-year, and almost all new games releases include an Amiga version.

With lots of software and incredible hardware the Amiga is the machine for game playing.





• The Amiga was none too well received when it first arrived on the scene due to its - relatively - high price and limited software support. Times are a-changing, though, and the Commodore machine is now the gamers choice, with its dedicated blitter and custom sound chips

sounding like someone treading on the delicate parts of your pet poodle whilst you're, battling valiantly against all comers.

Machine verdict: Very good for word processing - all the industry standard packages are available, likewise spreadsheets, databases and all other business, language and utility software.

With the disk drives and monitor as standard it's the first choice for serious applications. For games, its awful. No sound (to speak of), lousy graphics in the affordable machines and no major games software releases (although that situation is gradually changing). A possible machine, but finish the feature before rushing out to buy one.

### 1ST choice?

As the Atari ST is - arguably - the most popular of the new 16-bit machines in the UK, let's examine that next. The Atari machine is - with its direct competitor the Amiga - one of the new breed of 16-bit machines. Employing the fast Motorola 68000 processor it offers power and speed unthinkable in home/business computing just a few years ago, but is it the machine that fits our spec?

Several versions of the ST are available, ranging from the entry-level 520STFM to the Mega STs. The basic ST - i.e. the machine that £500 will buy - comes as a single unit; a keyboard with the processor and other electronics and a disk drive all in one.

The ST offers three display modes: high resolution, which displays 640x400 pixels in mono, medium resolution offering 640x200 pixels in four colours and low resolution displaying 320x200 pixels with 16 colours - this is from a palette of 512. All modes offer text display in 80 columns.

For the price of the basic unit (around half the price of a CGA-based PC) the ST has the graphics equivalent of a PC using an EGA graphics adapter (slightly less pixel resolution but greater colour range).

Sound is produced via the AY-3-8512 sound chip. This has been around since the beginning of home computing and is extremely limited when compared with the custom sound chips offered by other manufacturers.

The AY chip provides three channels for sound, plus a 'noise' channel and envelope shaping.

When first heard in machines such as the Oric Atmos and the Beeb, it was generally thought to be wonderful, but now, well, the best that can be said is that it is adequate - but it beats PC sound hands down!

The built-in drive of the ST is the 3.5" standard. Disks are reasonably cheap (about £11-£12 for 10) and prices are falling all the time. The disk holds 360K or 720K depending upon the type of drive you have - single or double sided respectively.

An excellent high-res mono monitor is marketed by Atari and is ideal for word processing, databases or any other software requiring rock-steady, clear and legible graphics. For £500 you could have the ST, a monitor and software, or maybe even a cheap printer if you can find a retailer willing to make deals.

The keyboard of the ST is absolutely awful. It's dire, dreadful, spongy and next to useless for prolonged use. Of course this is merely my opinion and you may find the ST keyboard a delight to use - but I doubt it.

Verdict then? The Atari is a very nice, well made machine, which unfortunately has been rather 'skimped' in sound (and graphics when compared to the Amiga) capabilities. Although the keyboard isn't very good, it is fully equipped with a separate keypad and cursor controls.

An abundance of good business software is available, likewise languages, utilities, paint packages and an enormous quantity of games software. Practically all new games releases include a version for the ST. Third party peripherals abound, although these can be rather expensive when compared with similar products for the PC (in particular, hard disks).

The availability of an excellent monitor just about compensates for the lousy keyboard when used for word processing. A parallel port is available as standard. Databases and spreadsheets don't rely so heavily on typed input (once the data is in) and with the fast and large storage capacity of the built-in 3.5" disk drive, the ST is perfectly suited to these applications.

For games use it is very good - but not the best. A 16-bit processor and large memory can work wonders with the imagination of games programmers, and there is a lot of excellent software available with more appearing all the time.

Is this the machine you should buy? Maybe...

### Amiga price to pay

The Commodore Amiga appeared soon after the Atari ST, but due to a higher price structure and a certain media disinterest did not fare as well as the ST in the market place. Nowadays, all that has changed. The Amiga is becoming more popular all the time. Almost all new software releases include an Amiga version, so you can be sure that there is a lot of support for the machine.

As with the ST, the Amiga uses the Motorola 68000 as its processor but - unlike its arch rival - employs a custom chip to provide sound and blitter chip to handle graphics.

A myriad of screen resolutions are available, the most basic being 320x256 pixels in 32 colours from a palette of 4096. Using the HAM (Hold And Modify) graphics mode, all 4,096 colours can be displayed at once. The built-in blitter moves graphics around at astonishing speed - games and paint packages are incredible.

Sound is generated via a custom chip providing stereo sound which has to be heard to be believed. If you're used to the odd beep or 'computerish' warbling, then try playing a game on the Amiga - the sound will blow you away! There is also a built-in text-to-speech synthesizer which is strangely under-used by both games and business software, but fun to play with and incorporate in your own programs.

The Amiga comes with a 1Mb (800K formatted) 3.5" disk drive inside the computer's case which, although similar to the ST's drive, is rather slow and noisy and occasionally unreliable.

Several monitors are available from Commodore, and the colour screens are particularly good - a clear, crisp, rock-steady display with none of the 'dot-crawl' associated with some other inferior-quality monitors.

The keyboard of the Amiga is what the ST's should have been - i.e. usable. It can be used over prolonged periods without being tiring. Unfortunately, there is a dearth of decent business software available for the Commodore machine. Word processors, spreadsheets and databases are available, but they are usually inferior to the ST offerings and always inferior to those available for the PC. A parallel printer port is offered as standard with the Amiga.

Verdict? An excellent machine - with the glaring exception of the disk drive for the reasons mentioned above, but with a technical specification far superior to that of the Atari.

As a games machine it is unsurpassed in terms of ability, but this ability is often under-used by



• Muck-raking journos who frequently need to move fast will appreciate the light weight and compactness of the portable PC. Serious users only need apply



software houses making conversions of software from other machines.

In the business realm, the Amiga is let down by the lack of software, but hopefully this situation will change as the machine becomes more popular. This feature is not concerned with what may happen in the future - we're discussing a machine which will offer the capabilities necessary for the computer/user spec given at the beginning, and so I would have to (very reluctantly) reject the machine because it simply doesn't match that spec.

And finally, the Amstrad PCW. This machine has something of a low profile in the razzmatazz world of home\small biz computing. This is because the Joyce - as it's sometimes known - is aimed fairly and squarely at a particular market, the market concerned with the buyer who knows little of the intricacies of computing, and who simply wants to buy a machine with the hardware and software necessary for his/her uses, all in one box.

No setting-up, no worrying about interfaces, protocols or configurations - just plug in and go. OK, that's the theory, but does it work in practice? Should you even now be preparing yourself to step outside mainstream computing, adopt an archaic operating system and prepare your eyes for the green-screen optical assault of the Amstrad, converted end-of-line TV, fake monitor?

The PCW is shipped in several guises namely: the 8256, 8512 and 9512. The 8256 is the entry level machine featuring 256K memory and one single-sided 3" disk drive offering 180K storage capacity - small!

The 8512 features 512k memory with two disk drives, one being the single-sided drive of the 8256, the second, a double sided drive offering 1Mb (720K formatted) storage - again on 3" disks.

The 9512 is the top of the range machine which comes with an improved 'paper-white' monitor and restyled keyboard and one double density drive as standard. Unfortunately, the drive isn't quite the benefit it appears to be. Some games intended for use on the 8256 and 8512 refuse to work.

All machines are shipped as complete units, that is, a monitor (green-screen in the 8256, 8512 and paper-white in the 9512 versions) - which contains the processor and drive(s), power supply and all other controlling electronics - a keyboard and a printer.

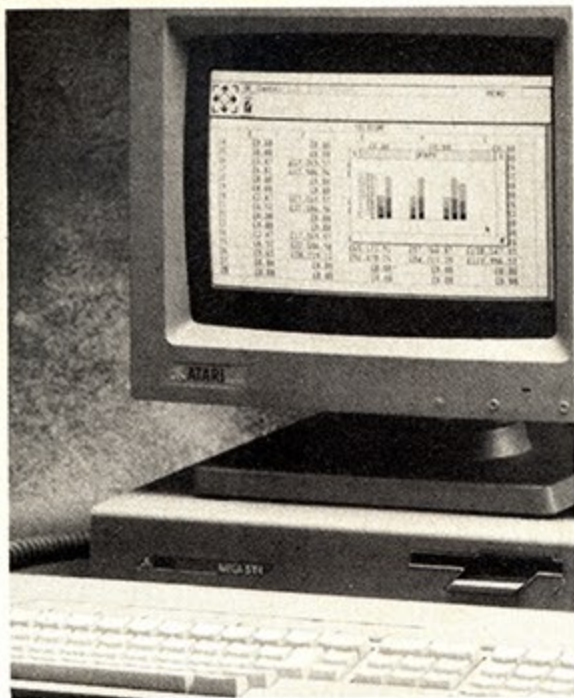
The printer supplied with the 8256/8512 is a dot-matrix machine of serviceable quality, but don't consider printing your knighthood letter of acceptance with it. Amstrad - in an attempt to attract sceptical buyers - bundled a daisy wheel printer with the 9512, which offers an improved quality of print over the dot matrix machine offered with the 8256/8512.

All machines are bundled with software, which includes a slow but easy to use word processor - *LocoScript* - and various other pseudo-business programs and utilities to be used with the CP/M operating system. Although as a general rule bundled software should be regarded with suspicion, *LocoScript* is a very usable package.

Unfortunately, the quality of the display and keyboard does not quite match the quality of the software. The 8256/8512 screens appear to be converted televisions left over from Amstrad's big push into the TV market in the latter half of the '70s. They are monitors though, and as such beat the hell out of any machine using the domestic television set as a means of display.

The PCW can handle an 80-column screen, so using word processors, spreadsheets and other business software is entirely feasible - and in fact, exactly what the machine is designed to do. The keyboard, although serviceable, does not quite match the quality of the Amiga keyboard, or those available for most PCs. It does, however, compare favourably with the keyboard of the Atari ST.

You would never buy a PCW to play games! Sound is provided via a buzzer similar to that of the PC. Nil sound, and a mono display making game-play next to impossible for anything other



• The ultimate? The Atari ST offers arguably the best all-round performance of all the machines available for our £500 budget. Great for games, and with plenty of serious applications too - it's our choice

than a text adventure or perhaps *Chess* or *Scrabble* (the most popular game choices of PCW types anyway).

Verdict? Why do I keep having to use the word serviceable to describe most of its features? The machine is a compromise on all counts. It has a monitor, but one which is poor compared with similar offerings from other manufacturers. The keyboard - although usable - is just a little clunky. It has disk drives but they are of the 3" variety found almost exclusively in Amstrad machines, and the disks are very expensive - typically around £22 for 10 (compare that with £5-£6 for 10 5.25" and £10-£12 for 10 3.5").

But don't write it off - it does have good points. Everything you need to word process and begin computing in one box, including the software. A printer is bundled with all models; although it varies in quality (i.e. between a serviceable dot-matrix or serviceable daisy wheel) it is usable for 'daily' correspondence.

Does it fit the spec? The answer has to be a resounding no. Games-playing is all but out of the question. The machine is great for word processing and general small business use, but does not match the original computer/user spec and so must be rejected.

And that's it. Several machines have been examined, two of which have been rejected, leaving the PC and the Atari ST as contenders for your hard-earned - but which one should you choose? Bearing in my mind that any suggestion includes all of my prejudices, I would select the ST as the machine to buy.

The ST is a machine which has everything you need right now. Almost all games releases include an ST version and there is a plethora of good business software. Good quality monitors (colour and mono) are available and the disk drives are reasonably fast and reliable.

If you need compatibility with the office PC then you can buy a PC emulator for around £60, which will allow you to run all the industry standard packages, such as WordStar and dBase (v-e-r-y s-l-o-w-l-y).

Although both sound and graphics leave a little to be desired they are far superior to the offerings

## Printers

Cheap printers are advertised throughout the mail order ads, but a couple of inexpensive general purpose ones are the Citizen 120D (£130 or so), the Star LC 10 (£195) which has more styles available, and the 24-pin NEC P2200 (£315) for high quality.

of both the PC and the PCW. And unlike both of those machines, the ST has an exciting future. Do you really want to use unfriendly, command oriented operating systems written 10 years ago? Surely computing is all about what's new?

In terms of both soft and hardware, the ST is a better all-round machine than any of the others discussed.

So - choosing a machine is not that difficult. You don't have to bombard the technical editors of computing magazines with pleas for help regarding the purchase of a machine. Determine what it is you want to do with a computer, then read the specifications of all the available machines. Go along to your local computer shop and try out several machines - contrast the keyboards and monitors. How do they compare? Are the software packages that you'd like to use available for the machine of your choice? Does it have a future?

Remember, after investing £500, you're going to be tapping at the keyboard and sitting bleary-eyed before the monitor of your chosen machine for a long time to come.

## Music micro

You don't play many games, but you do play in a band? Then MIDI is for you. Musicians need MIDI, they go well together, gives them a good feeling, lets them experiment for hours and hours.

MIDI is an acronym for Musical Instrument Digital Interface, and with it, you can connect an instrument with a digital input/output and drive it from a computer using suitable software. Using MIDI with a computer and instrument is like using a word processor instead of a typewriter. You can create whole passages, lines, riffs and licks, store them in your computer and play them through your synthesizer keyboard or via your digital guitar.

You can change key, alter whole lines and even change the instrument. You can lay down several tracks consisting of, say, a drum, guitar, keyboard and horns and mix them as you please.

Which machine lets you do all this? Well, several - with expensive add-on interfaces. Only one machine comes pre-equipped with the necessary hardware, and that machine is the Atari ST. The only machine with a built-in MIDI port. Professional, as well as amateur musicians everywhere, playing all types of music, use the ST as the medium for their adventures in digital sound. If you're a musician or just want to dabble, then the ST is your machine.

## Write choice

At the end of a hard day of lorry driving, when the last load has been dumped, you need to unwind, relax, pursue some activity which will allow you to vent the day's pent-up aggression.

You've considered writing a radio play about the horrors of the 11-30pm route along the Mile End road, but your Jupiter Ace doesn't have a word processor and you don't know which machine to buy. Don't worry, there is a machine that doesn't require you to be initiated into the murky underworld of bits and bytes, ROMs and RAMs and other obscure computer jargon. That machine is the Amstrad PCW. The PCW is the ideal machine for the budding author like what you are. It comes with everything you need, all in one package.

A green screen monitor contains the electronics and disk drives, there is a keyboard and even printer - which is ideal for those first drafts of your MS. All this and the software to allow you to do the writing too, in the form of a word processor - *LocoScript* - which is an excellent and comprehensive application for first-time users, and computer un-sophisticates. All you have to provide are the ideas.

Everything bolts together simply and requires no setting-up. You simply switch on and start writing, and when you have some text an easy-to-remember command transfers it to the printer. Simple, straightforward, and anyone can operate it. ●





We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

# HOMESOFT (UK)

Software and Hardware

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS



ALMOST PROBABLY THE CHEAPEST MAIL ORDER /RETAILER IN EUROPE

## SPECIAL PACK

Complete with Standard A500, Kickstart 1.3, Workbench 1.3 Tutorial Disks, Basic + Mouse. Also FREE TV Modulator, Photon Paint Art Package, Mouse Mat, Mouse Bracket, 10 DS/DD Disks in Library Case. PLUS the Following Games: Space Harrier, Super Hang-On and Gauntlet II for

**ONLY £399.00**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Philips CM8833<br>Medium Resolution<br>Stereo Monitor<br><b>ONLY £235.00</b> | Commodore 1084S<br>Medium Resolution<br>Stereo Monitor<br><b>ONLY £255.00</b> |
| Cumana External<br>1MB Drives<br>ST or Amiga<br><b>ONLY £95.00</b>           | WATCH THIS SPACE:<br><b>PC ENGINE</b><br>COMING SOON!!                        |

## COMMODORE AMIGA 500

COMES COMPLETE WITH KICKSTART 1.3 TUTORIAL DISK, BASIC, MOUSE AND WORKBENCH 1.3 PLUS FREE T.V. MODULATOR AND ART PACKAGE  
**ONLY £355.00**  
OFFER ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST  
OFFICIAL PRICE INCREASE AS OF 31/3/88

**AMIGA 500**  
Pack 6  
Philips CM8833  
Med Res Monitor  
Games Starter Pack  
with Modulator  
**ONLY £585.00**

**AMIGA 500**  
Pack 7  
Commodore 1084s  
Med Res Monitor  
Games Starter Pack  
with Modulator  
**ONLY £615.00**

## PERIPHERALS

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Competition Pro extra Joystick                    | £11.50 |
| Competition Pro 5000 (Black) Joystick             | £11.35 |
| Cheetah 125+ Joystick                             | £6.40  |
| Cheetah Starfighter Joystick                      | £11.50 |
| Quickshot II+ Joystick                            | £8.90  |
| Quickshot II Turbo Joystick                       | £10.55 |
| Konix Speedking Joystick                          | £9.70  |
| Konix Speedking Joystick + Autofire               | £10.20 |
| Konix Navigator Joystick                          | £12.50 |
| 3.5" DS/DD Disks per Ten                          | £9.50  |
| 3.5" DS/DD Disks per Fifty                        | £47.00 |
| 3.5" DS/DD Disks per Ten in case                  | £10.50 |
| 100 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box                        | £7.90  |
| 50 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box                         | £5.50  |
| 200 Capacity Posso Dleuxe 3.5" Box                | £14.99 |
| 100 Capacity 5.25" Disk Box (While Stocks Last)   | £4.50  |
| 3.5" Head Cleaner Kit (Deluxe)                    | £3.50  |
| Twin Joystick Extension Lead                      | £4.50  |
| Quality Mouse Mats                                | £4.50  |
| Mouse Bracket                                     | £2.50  |
| Amiga Clear Perspex Dust Cover                    | £4.50  |
| Four Player Joystick Adapter                      | £4.50  |
| Abacus Learn Computing Books (S.A.E. for Details) |        |

| 16 BIT SOFTWARE        | AMIGA | ATARI | 16 BIT SOFTWARE        | AMIGA | ATARI |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1943 Battle of Midway  | 13.90 | 13.90 | Joan of Arc            | 12.70 | 12.70 |
| 3D Pool                | 11.70 | 11.70 | Kennedy Approach       | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| 4th & Inches           | 13.90 | 13.90 | Kenny Dalglish Soccer  | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| 4 x 4 Off Road Racing  | 13.90 | 13.90 | Kristal                | 17.70 | 17.70 |
| Amiga Gold Hits        | 16.80 | ---   | Land of Legends        | 17.70 | 17.70 |
| Arcade Force Four      | ---   | 16.80 | Last Duel              | 10.99 | 10.99 |
| Action Service         | 11.70 | 11.70 | Lancelot               | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Action ST              | ---   | 13.90 | Munsters               | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Ballistix              | 11.70 | 11.70 | Nebulus                | 13.90 | 13.90 |
| Balance of Power 1990  | 14.70 | 14.70 | Neather world          | 13.90 | 13.90 |
| Battlechess            | 16.80 | ---   | Nineteen Part One      | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Barbarian II           | 11.70 | 11.70 | Orbiter                | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Batman                 | 14.70 | 11.70 | Outrun Europa          | 10.99 | 10.99 |
| Battlehawks 1942       | 14.70 | 14.70 | Overlander             | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| Blasteroids            | 14.70 | 11.70 | Pacmania               | 11.50 | 11.50 |
| Bombuzal               | 14.70 | 14.70 | Pioneer Plague         | 14.70 | ---   |
| Butcher Hill           | 13.90 | 13.90 | Pools of Radiance      | 15.90 | 15.90 |
| Chaos Strikes Back     | ---   | 9.70  | President is Missing   | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Captain Blood          | 14.70 | 14.70 | Prison                 | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Captain Fizz           | 9.70  | 9.70  | Project D Backup Tool  | 29.50 | ---   |
| Crazy Cars II          | 14.70 | 14.70 | Purple Saturn Day      | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Custodian              | 13.90 | 13.90 | Rambo III              | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| Cyberoid               | 13.90 | 13.90 | Return of the Jedi     | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Dark Fusion            | 13.90 | 13.90 | Renegade III           | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| Double Dragon          | 11.70 | 11.70 | RoadBlasters           | 16.80 | 16.80 |
| Dream Zone             | 14.70 | 14.70 | Robocop                | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| Dragon Ninja           | 14.70 | 12.70 | R-Type                 | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| E. Weaver Baseball     | 13.90 | ---   | Scenery Disk no 7      | 12.70 | 12.70 |
| Elite                  | 14.70 | 14.70 | Scenery Disk no 11     | 12.70 | 12.70 |
| Empire Strikes Back    | 11.70 | 11.70 | SDI (Activision)       | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Espionage              | 11.70 | 11.70 | Silkworm               | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Five Star Compilation  | ---   | 14.70 | Skrull                 | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Fantavision            | 29.00 | ---   | Shoot-em Up Con. Kit   | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Flight Simulator II    | 23.90 | 23.90 | Star Wars              | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Flying Shark           | 14.70 | 14.70 | Stormtrooper           | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Fright Night           | 11.70 | 11.70 | Starglider II          | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Galdregon's Domain     | 11.70 | 11.70 | Sword of Sodan         | 17.70 | ---   |
| Galactic Conqueror     | 14.70 | 14.70 | STOS                   | ---   | 19.90 |
| Games - Summer Ed.     | 13.90 | 13.90 | STAC                   | ---   | 29.90 |
| Ghosts 'n' Goblins     | 13.90 | 13.90 | Sundog - Frozen Legacy | ---   | 8.90  |
| Helter Skelter         | 9.70  | 9.70  | Three Stooges          | 17.70 | 17.70 |
| H K M                  | 10.99 | 10.99 | Triad                  | 17.70 | 17.70 |
| Hostages               | 14.70 | 14.70 | Tiger Road             | 13.90 | 13.90 |
| International Karate + | 14.70 | 11.70 | Techno Cop             | 13.90 | 13.90 |
| Iron Lord              | 16.80 | 16.80 | TV Sports Football     | 17.50 | ---   |
| Japan Scenery Disk     | 12.70 | 12.70 | Thunderblade           | 14.90 | 12.90 |
| Jet                    | 23.90 | 23.90 | Turbo Cup              | 11.70 | 11.70 |

**ATARI 1040 STFM**  
£445.00  
**BUSINESS PACK**  
ST MOUSE  
£22.50  
REAL TIME CLOCK  
£42.50

**ATARI SM 124**  
HI RES MONITOR  
£120.00  
**ATARI SC 1224**  
MED. RES MONITOR  
£370.00

**ST CLOCK CARD**  
(Internal) £24.90  
**ST CLOCK ROM**  
(External) £24.90

**COMMODORE MPS**  
1230 DOT MATRIX  
PRINTER ONLY  
£130.00 inc Lead

OPEN  
MON-FRI 9AM-8PM  
SAT 9AM-4PM  
CALLERS WELCOME

**COMMODORE A501**  
1mb EXPANSION  
CARTRIDGE  
**£130.00**

**COMMODORE A520**  
T.V. MODULATOR  
**£19.99**

**WORKBENCH V1.3**  
**£14.99**

**1352 AMIGA MOUSE**  
**£31.50**

**COMMODORE C64**  
HOLLYWOOD PACK  
**£135.99**

**COMMODORE C64**  
ENTERTAINMENT PK  
**£178.99**

## SPECIAL OFFERS

|                      | AMIGA  | ST     |
|----------------------|--------|--------|
| Falcon               | £17.50 | £14.50 |
| Super Hang On        | £14.70 | £11.70 |
| Dungeon Master       | £14.70 | £14.70 |
| Gauntlet II          | £15.90 | £12.90 |
| TV Sports Football   | £17.50 | ---    |
| Denaris              | £13.20 | ---    |
| Speedball            | £14.50 | £14.50 |
| California Games     | £12.50 | ---    |
| Dragon's Lair        | £29.50 | ---    |
| F16 Combat Pilot     | £14.50 | £14.50 |
| Rocket Ranger        | £17.50 | ---    |
| Baal                 | £11.60 | £11.60 |
| Afterburner          | £14.70 | £11.70 |
| F.O.F.T.             | £17.70 | £17.70 |
| Games Winter Edition | £13.90 | £13.20 |
| Interceptor (EA)     | £16.60 | ---    |
| Heroes of the Lance  | £15.90 | £15.90 |

GOODS DESPATCHED  
WITHIN 12 HOURS  
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



**AMIGA A500 ONLY**

ACCESS/VISA  
CARD HOTLINE  
0772 - 452414

All prices include VAT and Postage.  
Hardware included.  
Europe Add £2.00 per item  
Express Next Day  
Courier service Available



UNIT 13  
CENTURION WAY IND. ESTATE  
LEYLAND, PRESTON  
LANCASHIRE. PR5 2GU  
TEL: 0772 - 452414 - Sales  
- 455685 - Advertising

FOR NEW RELEASES AND ITEMS NOT LISTED PLEASE PHONE US TODAY.  
NEW TITLES WILL BE DESPATCHED ON CONFIRMED DATE OF RELEASE.

GOODS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.  
OFFER ENDS 31st JULY 1989. HOMESOFT (UK) CARES FOR ITS CUSTOMERS.



# SUPERB PLAYABLE DEMOS!

Britain's leading 16-bit magazine ST Amiga Format proudly presents two dynamic demos on the May issue's cover-mounted disk.



## ST - ARCHIPELAGOS

Two levels of Logotron's infectious 3D brain-busting strategy game just for you. Traverse alien landscapes to rid the planet of the forces of old.

Load up your disk and prepare to be stunned by one of the games of the year.



## AMIGA - BLOOD MONEY

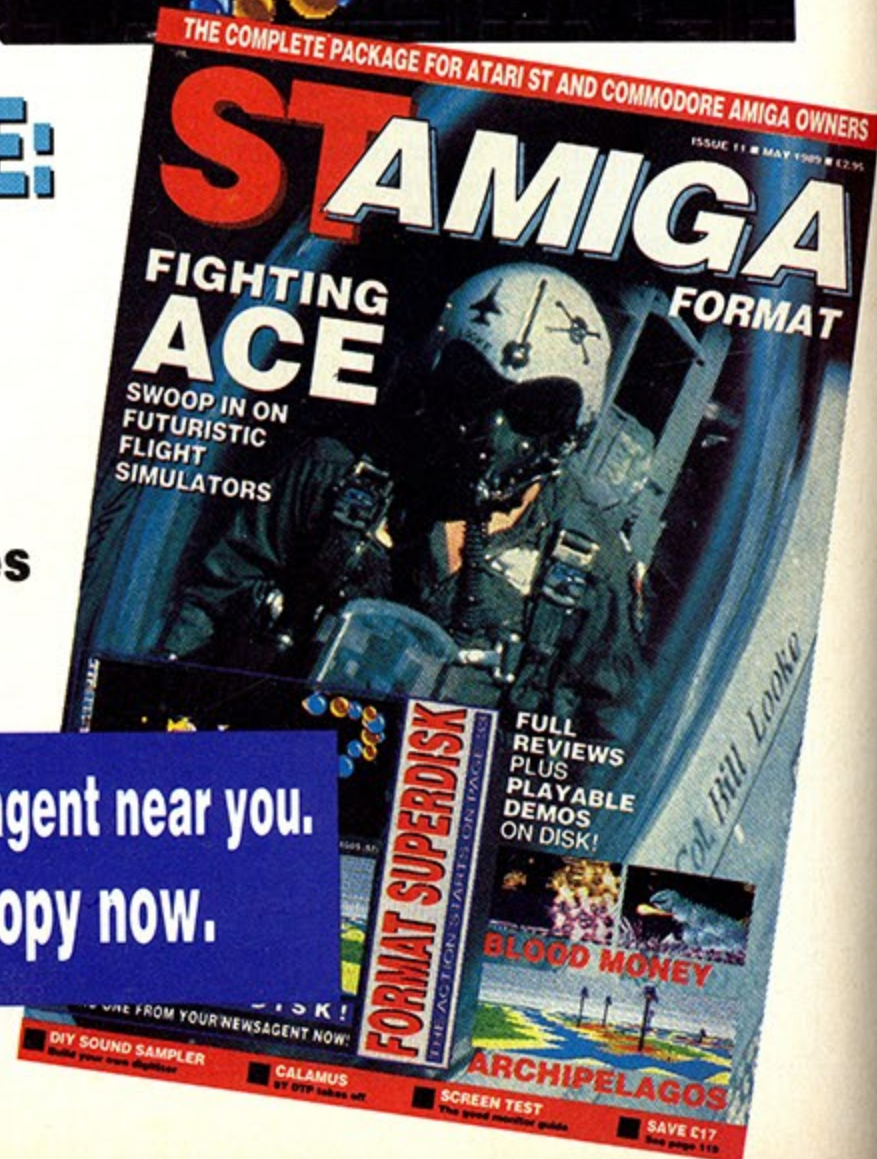
Screens and screens of Psygnosis' sensational scrolling shoot-em-up to safari through. If you thought Menace was tough then think again. This one will keep you glued to your stick. Exclusive review inside.



## AND INSIDE THE ISSUE:

- Flight simulators of the future
- Build your own sound sampler
- Deluxe Paint III analysed
- Desktop publishing with Calamus
- Games pages packed with exclusives
- Save £17 with Format vouchers

On sale next Thursday, 20th April, at a newsagent near you.  
Be part of the action - order your copy now.





**On April 11th 1984 the CPC, Amstrad's first computer, was launched to critical acclaim from the entire computer press. An instant success, it's now well on the way towards its three millionth sale. Steve Carey tells the tale of the machine that made Amstrad**

**F**orget Amstrad plc 1989, beefy Brentwood blokes boasting £100 million profits and running rings round a bewildered IBM. Think instead of Amstrad '83, a wee Tottenham import/exporter with a handful of staff and a total turnover of £20 million. It had done the lot: TVs, videos, car radios, CB radios, music centres, those huge headphones with sliding bass and treble controls

Now Amstrad intended to impose this pattern on a new market. Employ someone to design a computer and hand the design over to a sub-contracted manufacturer to build 100,000 to flog at Christmas. Simple as that. (There was no-one at Amstrad up to it. Employee Ivor Spital recalls landing the job of examining the competition, such as the Commodore VIC-20, as the result of the toss of a coin. He doesn't say whether he won or lost.)

'All Amstrad knew,' Technical Manager Roland Perry emphasises, 'is that it *definitely* wanted this thing designing; it *definitely* wanted it ready on this date; and it *definitely* wanted to make 100,000 of them' - at that time an immense order for a one-off 'flog-'em-and-forget-'em' enterprise.

This background - cheap and cheerful, and in that order - made an Amstrad computer a risky bet. But it was also the reason why it succeeded. Home computers at the time tended to be designed by engineers funded from a backlog of orders.

So used was Amstrad to doing things its way - design a box and find someone to fill it - that not only were parts and chips bulk-ordered, but there was a plastic casing ready long before there was ever a computer to put in it! But its usual suppliers were unable to design a computer, and it found itself reluctantly drawn into the world of the 'techies.'

And Amstrad's first venture into this alien environment was a bizarre flop. The previously untried contractors completely underestimated the task. Things came to the boil in late July 1983 when the prototype was delivered. The black and white version had just that, with no grey scales; the colour machine had no palette; the memory map had the screen RAM in the middle; and there was a second microprocessor which remains a mystery to this day.

## Europe and beyond

The 6128 was to be the Amstrad machine that conquered America. European sales had always been important. In **Germany** the 464 was second behind the C64; in **Spain**, second to the Spectrum; and in **France** it was, and remains, top-selling home micro. This success, together with inroads into **Scandinavia, Greece and Australasia**, encouraged Amstrad to dip a toe in the huge **US** market. Indescomp Inc. of Chicago was given the opportunity to be the first to offer the new machine. But sales were delayed, and never really took off.

# Hip to be square



This abortion of a machine was not only heading straight for the 'scoop purchase' counter, if it ever got launched: it was threatening to take Amstrad with it. It got to the stage where one team member lost his nerve completely, returned the advance and disappeared. The designer of the CPC was an officially listed missing person.

Perhaps it's understandable that Mr Sugar got a little impatient.

### A case of Perry aid

Of course Amstrad escaped. It hired Roland Perry and Bill Poel from Brentwood-based Ambit. Perry took the plastic casing and machine specification

## Fashion victim

Interested in looking cool? Want to impress your mates? Then don't buy a CPC. But if want a reliable, no-nonsense, durable and useful introduction to computing, it could be for you.

There are two choices: tape or disc, mono or colour. The **464** is OK if you are immortal and/or have endless patience. Games take five or more minutes to load - and it seems much, much longer. The **6128** takes fast loading 3 inch discs, which are costly - £3: don't buy very cheap new ones - but robust and last forever.

Your other choice is between mono (green and shades of grey to black) and colour (depends on the resolution mode, though it's usually four or sixteen). If you hate games and just want to do 'serious' stuff (word processing, using databases and spreadsheets) you'll be fine with mono. If you're a games fan you'll miss colour greatly. Sound is unspectacular, though much better than the PCW or PC.

Because the CPC uses the Z80 processor, which

recently received a congratulatory telegram from the Queen, there's a trade-off between speed and screen size. You'll notice the difference if you're used to arcade machines or friends' sexier 16-bit computers, but even so you can still play a good game on the CPC. There's a wide range of software available, both games and 'serious.' A word of warning, however, to parents: don't believe sincere salesmen who tell you about the 'thousands of excellent educational programs.' There's about twenty, of which half are worth loading, let alone buying.

Cost: £199 for mono 464; £299 for colour 464 or mono 6128; and £399 for colour 6128. But look out for 'bundles' and bargains in Comet, Dixons and Toy'R'Us. Don't fall for the 'Home Entertainment Centre': you can buy the extras cheaper later if you must. Second hand prices vary greatly, but the CPC is durable and this is a good option, since you'll often pick up software, hardware add-ons, books, mags and so on at a bargain price.







**WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE**  
1 Bridge Street  
Galashiels TD1 1SW

**WORLDWIDE  
SOFTWARE**

**WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE**  
106A CHILWELL ROAD  
NOTTINGHAM NG9 1ES

Credit Card Order  
Telephone Line



North  
Scotland  
N. Ireland



**0896 57004**

Overseas Express Service Now Available Overseas Express Service Now

\*\*\*\*\*  
OVERSEAS OVERSEAS OVERSEAS OVERSEAS OVERSEAS

Overseas customers can now contact our  
Export Department at:

Worldwide Software  
106A Chilwell Road  
Beeston  
Nottingham NG9 1ES  
England

Overseas Telephone Only:  
Nottingham 225368

Europe Shipping Costs Are:  
£1.50 Per Cass/Disk For Normal Airmail  
£2.00 Per Cass/Disk For Express Airmail

Outside Europe Shipping Costs  
£2.00 Per Cass/Disk For Normal Airmail  
£3.00 Per Cass/Disk For Express Mail

Credit Card Order  
Telephone Line



South  
Midlands  
Wales



**0602 252113**

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
OCEANIC C64/128 COMPATIBLE  
DISK DRIVE  
**ONLY £112.00**

\*\*\*\*\*  
**SPECIAL OFFER**  
C64 DATASETTE UNIT  
**ONLY £18.50**

**WORLDWIDE SUPER SPECIAL OFFERS ON COMMODORE SOFTWARE**

| COMPILATIONS   | COMPILATIONS | COMPILATIONS  | COMPILATIONS | COMPILATIONS   | COMPILATIONS |  |     |   |
|--|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|-----|---|
| <b>Fists "N"</b><br>Throttles<br>Cass Disk<br>9.25 11.50 | C64          | <b>Game Set<br/>&amp; Match II</b><br>Cass Disk<br>9.25 13.50 | C64          | <b>Ocean In Crowd</b><br>Compilation<br>Cass Disk<br>11.20 13.50 | C64          | <b>Frank Brunos</b><br>Big Box<br>Cass Disk<br>9.25 11.99    | C64 | <b>Konami Arcade</b><br>Collection<br>Cass Disk<br>7.25 13.99 |
| <b>Sports World</b><br>88<br>Cass Disk<br>7.99 11.99     | C64          | <b>Magnificent</b><br>Seven<br>Cass Disk<br>7.99 13.99        | C64          | <b>We Are The</b><br>Champions<br>Cass Disk<br>7.99 13.99        | C64          | <b>Gold Silver</b><br>Bronze<br>Cass Disk<br>11.99 13.99     | C64 | <b>Konami</b><br>Coin Ops<br>Cass Disk<br>7.99 11.99          |
| <b>Supreme</b><br>Challenge<br>Cass Disk<br>9.99 13.50   | C64          | <b>Taito</b><br>Coin Op Hits<br>Cass Disk<br>9.99 13.50       | C64          | <b>Giants</b><br>Compilation<br>Cass Disk<br>9.99 11.99          | C64          | <b>Leaderboard</b><br>Collection<br>Cass Disk<br>11.99 14.90 | C64 | <b>Solid</b><br>Gold<br>Cass Disk<br>7.99 11.99               |

**EDUCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL**

LARGE VARIETY OF EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE FOR 3 TO 15 YEAR OLDS - SEND SAE FOR CATALOGUE BY RETURN

FAST DELIVERY OF ALL STOCK ITEMS BY 1ST CLASS MAIL IN UK. CREDIT CARD ACCOUNTS DEBITED ONLY ON DESPATCH SPECIAL OVERSEAS BY AIRMAIL WORLDWIDE

CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE 0896 57004

COMPUTER CONTROLLED DESPATCH ENSURES FAST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS  
NEW RELEASES DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RELEASE

CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE 0602 252113

**WORLDWIDE SUPER SPECIAL OFFERS ON COMMODORE SOFTWARE**

| AMIGA SOFTWARE                      | C64/128 SOFTWARE                           | CASS DISK                                    | AMIGA SOFTWARE                    |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 3D Pool.....14.35                   | 3D Pool.....7.25.....9.00                  | Leaderboard Fam Courses II.....4.99.....6.99 | Lombard RAC Rally.....16.45       |
| 4th and Inches.....14.95            | 1943 Battle Of Midway.....7.99.....11.99   | Leaderboard Collection.....11.99.....14.99   | May Day Squad.....19.95           |
| Afterburner.....17.95               | 4X4 Off Road Racing.....7.99.....11.99     | Led Storm.....7.99.....11.99                 | Microprose Soccer.....17.95       |
| Alien Legion.....17.95              | F14 Tomcat.....7.99.....11.99              | Menace.....9.75.....11.20                    | Milenium 2.2.....17.95            |
| Archipelagos.....18.75              | F16 Combat Pilot.....11.20.....14.95       | Micro Soccer.....11.20.....14.95             | Motor Massacre.....14.35          |
| Balance of Power 1990.....18.75     | Afterburner.....7.99.....11.99             | Mini Golf.....7.25.....11.20                 | Operation Neptune.....17.95       |
| Ballistix.....14.95                 | Arcade Muscle.....9.99.....11.99           | Mini Office II.....12.75.....14.95           | Operation Wolf.....16.45          |
| Barbarian II.....13.25              | Armalyte.....6.99.....9.50                 | Motor Massacre.....7.99.....11.99            | Pacland.....14.95                 |
| Batman.....16.45                    | Artura.....7.99.....11.99                  | Neuromancer.....12.99                        | Paperboy.....18.75                |
| Battlehawks 1942.....19.95          | Barbarian II.....6.99.....9.99             | Night Hunter.....7.99.....11.99              | Pioneer Plague.....16.45          |
| Black Tiger.....17.95               | Batman.....6.99.....10.50                  | Night Raider.....7.99.....11.99              | Police Quest.....18.75            |
| Blastroids.....17.95                | Black Tiger.....7.99.....11.99             | Operation Wolf.....6.50.....10.50            | Populous.....19.95                |
| California Games.....17.95          | Blastroids.....7.25.....11.20              | Operation Neptune.....7.25.....11.20         | Precious Metals.....16.75         |
| Captain Fizz.....11.20              | Bombuzal.....6.99.....9.45                 | President Is Missing.....7.25.....9.75       | Purple Saturn Day.....16.45       |
| Carrier Command.....16.45           | Butcher Hill.....7.99.....11.99            | Project Firestart.....12.99                  | Rampage.....18.75                 |
| Colossus Chess X.....17.95          | Colossus Chess 4.....7.99.....11.99        | Project Stealth Fighter.....11.20.....14.95  | Real Ghostbusters.....19.95       |
| Cosmic Pirate.....17.95             | Corruption.....14.95                       | Purple Saturn Day.....7.25.....11.20         | Red Heat.....19.95                |
| Crazy Cars II.....17.95             | Cosmic Pirate.....7.99.....11.99           | Real Ghostbusters.....7.99.....11.99         | Renegade III.....19.95            |
| Custodian.....14.95                 | DNA Warrior.....7.25.....11.20             | Red Storm Rising.....11.20.....14.95         | Robocop.....16.45                 |
| Cyberoid II.....14.95               | Dark Fusion.....7.99.....11.99             | Renegade III.....7.99.....11.99              | Rocket Ranger.....21.95           |
| D.N.A. Warrior.....14.35            | Deathlord.....12.99                        | Robocop.....6.99.....10.50                   | Running Man.....19.95             |
| Denaris.....19.95                   | Denaris.....7.99.....12.99                 | Rocket Ranger.....14.95                      | Run The Gauntlet.....19.95        |
| Double Dragon.....16.45             | Dragon Ninja.....6.99.....10.50            | Running Man.....7.99.....11.99               | Run The Gauntlet.....19.95        |
| Dragon Ninja.....16.45              | Dynamic Duo.....7.25.....9.99              | Samurai Warrior.....6.55.....11.20           | Shoot Em Up Const Set.....16.45   |
| Dragon Scape.....14.95              | Emlyn Hughes Int Soccer.....7.25.....11.20 | Savage.....6.99.....10.50                    | Speedball.....16.45               |
| Dragon Slayer.....24.95             | Final Frontier.....9.99.....14.99          | Silent Service.....7.25.....11.20            | Starglider II.....16.45           |
| Dream Zone.....17.95                | Firezone.....9.99.....14.99                | Skateball.....7.99.....11.99                 | Super Hang On.....17.95           |
| Elite.....16.45                     | Fish.....14.99                             | Storm Lord.....7.99.....11.99                | Tale Spin.....22.95               |
| Emmanuelle.....14.95                | Flight Simulator II.....19.95.....28.95    | Techno Cop.....7.99.....11.99                | Teenage Queen.....14.95           |
| F.O.F.T.....24.95                   | Football Director.....6.55                 | The Deep.....7.99.....11.99                  | The Deep.....17.95                |
| F16 Falcon.....20.95                | Football Manager II.....6.99.....10.50     | Thunderblade.....7.99.....11.99              | The Kristal.....21.95             |
| Fish.....16.45                      | Football Man II Exp. Kit.....6.55.....7.99 | Tiger Road.....7.99.....11.99                | Thunderblade.....17.95            |
| Football Director II.....13.25      | Game Set & Match II.....9.00.....13.50     | Times Of Lore.....7.25.....11.20             | Tiger Road.....14.35              |
| Football Man II Exp. Kit.....9.99   | Games Winter Edition.....7.99.....11.99    | Titan.....7.25.....11.20                     | Times Of Lore.....17.95           |
| Fun School II.....14.95             | Gary Lineker Hot shot.....7.99.....11.99   | Tracksuit Manager.....7.25                   | Time Scanner.....18.75            |
| Gauntlet II.....17.95               | Grand Prix Circuit.....7.99.....11.99      | Tyger Tyger.....7.25.....9.45                | Titan.....17.95                   |
| Ghosts 'n' Goblins.....18.75        | Guerilla War.....6.99.....10.50            | Ultima I or III or IV.....14.95              | Track Suit Manager.....13.25      |
| Guerilla War.....16.45              | Gunship.....11.20.....14.95                | Ultima V.....19.95                           | TV Sports Football.....21.95      |
| H.K.M.....17.95                     | H.K.M.....7.99.....11.99                   | Ultimate Golf.....7.99.....11.99             | Ultimate Golf.....14.35           |
| Hit Disks Vol I or Vol II.....18.75 | Hawkeye.....6.99.....9.45                  | Vindicators.....7.99.....11.99               | Universal Military Sim.....16.45  |
| Hybris.....17.95                    | Heroes Of The Lance.....17.95              | War In Middle Earth.....7.25.....14.99       | Verminator.....17.95              |
| Incredible Shrink Sphere.....17.95  | History In The Making.....19.99.....24.99  | Wec Le Mans.....6.99.....10.50               | Voyager.....18.75                 |
| International Karate +.....17.95    | Hostages.....7.25.....11.20                | Weird Dreams.....11.20.....14.95             | Wanted.....14.35                  |
| Joan Of Arc.....17.95               | Incred Shrink Sphere.....7.25.....11.20    | Western Europe Scenery Disk.....14.95        | War In Middle Earth.....17.95     |
| Kennedy Approach.....17.95          | Ingrids Back.....11.20.....11.20           | Xenon.....7.25.....11.20                     | Wec Le Mans.....16.45             |
| Kenny Dagleish Manager.....14.95    | Kennedy Approach.....6.99.....10.50        | Zak McCracken.....11.99                      | Zak McCracken.....17.95           |
| Last Duel.....14.95                 | Laser Squad.....6.55                       |  |                                   |
| Leaderboard Birdie.....17.95        | Last Ninja II.....9.75.....11.20           |  |                                   |
| Led Storm.....14.35                 |  |  |                                   |
|                                     | <b>JOYSTICKS</b>                           | <b>JOYSTICKS</b>                             | <b>JOYSTICKS</b>                  |
|                                     | Cheetah 125 Plus.....6.99                  | Comp Pro 5000 Clear.....13.95                | Speedking With Autofire.....11.99 |
|                                     | Cheetah Mach 1.....10.95                   | Comp Pro 5000 Extra.....10.95                | Ram Delta.....7.99                |
|                                     | Comp Pro 5000.....12.95                    | Speedking.....10.99                          | Cruiser.....8.99                  |
|                                     | <b>C64/128 SOFTWARE</b>                    |  |                                   |
|                                     | <b>CASS DISK</b>                           |  |                                   |



BLANK DISKS

3.5" DS/DD With Labels Only £9.95 Per Ten  
5.25" DS/DD Disk With Labels Only £4.99 Per Ten  
All prices include Post and Packing in UK.  
Please make Cheques and Postal Orders Payable to  
WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

BLANK DISKS



ALL OFFERS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE E & OE





## The Brands which Time Forgot

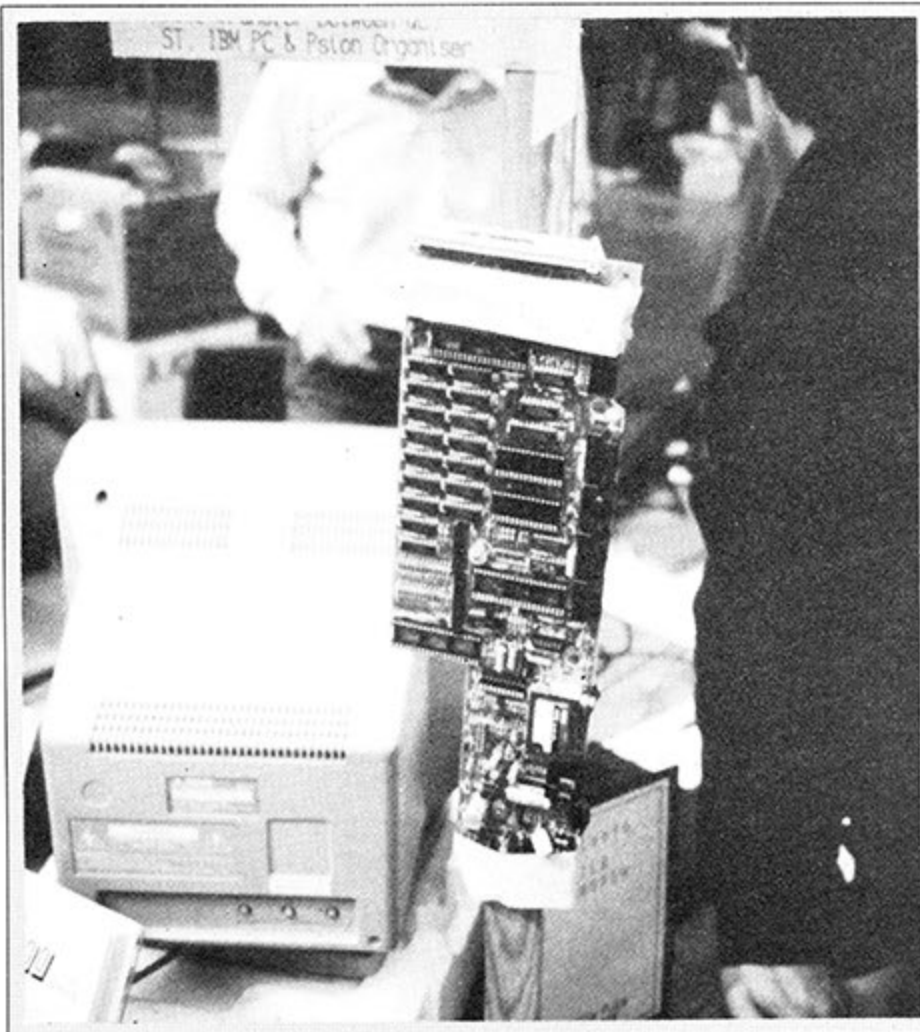
*Back in issue 19, Express covered the world's largest computer show, The CeBit Fair at Hanover. London's Alternative Micro Show could be one of the smallest. Surprised at finding himself among 2000 other visitors, Andy Storer spent April Fool's Day looking over yesterday's hot news...*

**A**pril Fool's Day indeed! "Expandable not Expendable" was a byline accompanying the launch of the Lynx back in '83; judging by what appeared to be the thirty miles of wiring and hook-ups surrounding a survivor here in '89 the copywriters knew their stuff. Though they probably couldn't have foreseen the machine being showcased in a hall more used to housing flower arrangements, they would undoubtedly be pleased with the number of enthusiasts still flocking around the stand. If they cared to remember.

The Alternative Micro Show is for people who care to do just that or, rather, who prefer not to forget the time when their machine had a long bright future ahead of it. The fact that there was hardly anyone under thirty to be seen testifies to this, but then we're only talking about machines that 'disappeared' less than five years ago. Such is the pace of change in Computerdom. So, in amongst the beards and bald patches, car coats and Millets rucksacks, are the brands which time forgot...

Jupiter Aces, Orics, Enterprises, Dragons, Lynxes and Memotechs lie in ones and twos on trestle tables covered with leads, pamphlets, leads and more leads. Taken to their limits thorough endless customising to prove they were underestimated and could have ruled the world if only software companies had seen their potential. One could say they were the true vintage models on show - whether they're classics remains to be seen.

Adopting a much higher profile were the QLS and MSXs, machines with much higher specs and, presumably, much more to lose. Certainly on the



• Will the jumble sales of the future will look like this?

Incredible bargains abounded at the show and at times the stalls resemble hi-tech junk markets: Memotechs were on sale for £10, QL boards for £9, bits and pieces for a few pence...

Presumably most of them go for spares (there must be more than £10 worth of chips these days inside the 256K Memotech); whatever, there were a lot of satisfied bargain hunters by the end of the day



# 520ST-FM SUPER PACK



The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with 1Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

**1Mb DISK DRIVE  
£450 OF SOFTWARE**

### ARCADE GAMES

|                       |                    |        |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Arkanoid II           | Imagine            | £19.95 |
| Beyond The Ice Palace | Elite              | £19.95 |
| Black Lamp            | Firebird           | £19.95 |
| Buggy Boy             | Elite              | £19.95 |
| Chopper X             | Mastertronic       | £9.99  |
| Ikari Warriors        | Elite              | £14.95 |
| Marble Madness        | Electronic Arts    | £24.95 |
| Quadrillen            | Logotron           | £19.95 |
| Ranarama              | Hewson Consultants | £19.95 |
| Return To Genesis     | Firebird           | £19.95 |
| Roadwars              | Melbourne House    | £19.95 |
| Starquake             | Mandarin           | £19.95 |
| Test Drive            | Electronic Arts    | £24.95 |
| Thrust                | Firebird           | £9.95  |
| Thundercats           | Elite              | £19.95 |
| Wizball               | Ocean              | £19.95 |
| Xenon                 | Melbourne House    | £19.95 |
| Zynaps                | Hewson Consultants | £19.99 |

### SPORTS SIMULATIONS

|                         |          |        |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Eddie Edwards Super Ski | Elite    | £19.95 |
| Seconds Out             | Tynesoft | £19.95 |
| Summer Olympiad '88     | Tynesoft | £19.95 |

### PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

|           |                     |        |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| Organiser | Triangle Publishing | £49.95 |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|

### JOYSTICK

|                     |            |       |
|---------------------|------------|-------|
| Atari CX40 Joystick | Atari Corp | £4.99 |
|---------------------|------------|-------|

**FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97**

# £399

INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 <sup>INC VAT</sup> With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 <sup>INC VAT</sup>

# 1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

## NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.



# £499

INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 <sup>INC VAT</sup>  
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 <sup>INC VAT</sup>

|                     |                  |         |
|---------------------|------------------|---------|
| ATARI 1040ST-FM     | (Computer)       | £499.99 |
| VIP PROFESSIONAL    | (Spreadsheet)    | £149.95 |
| MICROSOFT WRITE     | (Word Processor) | £149.95 |
| SUPERBASE PERSONAL  | (Database)       | £59.95  |
| BASIC DISK & MANUAL | (Language)       | £24.98  |

NORMAL RRP: £884.82  
LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

**PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00**

# 2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as a lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.



### 2Mb MEGA ST

**£899** <sup>INC VAT</sup>

+ mono monitor = £998  
+ colour monitor = £1198

### 4Mb MEGA ST

**£1199** <sup>INC VAT</sup>

+ mono monitor = £1298  
+ colour monitor = £1498

# DTP PageStream £149 <sup>+VAT</sup> = £171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AJ printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

## DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

### SILICA SHOP:

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order)** 01-309 1111  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

**LONDON** 01-580 4000  
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

**LONDON** 01-629 1234 ext 3914  
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

# ATARI ST

## ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. £80E

# 520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE



The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

# £260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK  
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+ VAT = £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 <sup>INC VAT</sup> + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 <sup>INC VAT</sup>

## WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

**SILICA STARTER KIT:** Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.  
**PROFESSIONAL PACK:** Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.  
**DEDICATED SERVICING:** 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.  
**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Atari requirements from one place.  
**AFTER SALES SUPPORT:** The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.  
**FREE CATALOGUES:** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.  
**FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.  
**PRICE MATCH PROMISE:** We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.  
**FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:** Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

# FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS  
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0489 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
**PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Dept NCE 0489

Do you already own a computer  
If so, which one do you own? .....

DTP



# ALTERNATIVE MICRO SHOW

REPORT

QL front, the market would seem to very healthy – currently the QL looks to be turning into a PC. There's the German firm, Ultrasoft, showing off its PC-style keyboard and Digital Precision demoing *The Solution* – a PC emulator claimed to run selected software 15% faster than an XT – whilst elsewhere a QL was sending text files via a Psion Organiser to the only Atari ST at the show and receiving them from a PC. Since the QL is so versatile, has sold 100,000 and can be picked up for £80 brand new, it's a wonder why it's featured here at all.

For although entry to the Alternative Show would seem to depend on a machine having ceased production, the complete absence of any BBCs tends to suggest it's largely up to user groups to define the point at which their machine becomes 'alternative'. Granted, the Beeb sold well



• Every machine you see is pulled apart and wired up to something, and everyone seems to have a screwdriver and soldering iron in their top pocket. At the slightest squeak or flicker, off comes the back, out comes the soldering iron and off they go. Sometimes they seem to want things to go wrong...



over half a million; and judging by *The Software Show* on the box, you'd imagine it to remain the ultimate computer, capable of out-performing a Cray. But in terms of specification there were machines here representing far better value for money.

So the litmus test for 'alternative' is probably more concerned with lack of software support. Stall after stall told the same story – brilliant machine at the time but the market was wrong... no software... it died a death.

Meanwhile, refusing to lie down and play dead, the MSX still sheds its gamesy image; there's desk top publishing, video titling and modems left right and centre. Rumours of a 16-bit, MSX 3 abound and there's talk of the MSX 2+ finally making an appearance for around £350.

But then all the machines here have new software coming out for them. Sure it's no stream, just a steady flow – but how about a MIDI interface for the Einstein, or a Speech Synthesizer for the Oric? Or for that matter, *dBase II*, *WordStar v.4.0* and *MultiPlan* for the Adam?

The Adam? Yes the Adam. An add-on to the Colecovision Games Console produced by CBS and consisting of a Z80 with 64k RAM, with both double sided 3.5 inch and 5.25 inch disc drives supported and capable of running industry standard PC applications in conjunction with a 256k memory board. Never heard of it? Neither had we. It hasn't been manufactured for years.

Which brings us to the real question. Why do these people retain a love – and it must be love – for a piece of hardware that's way behind the times, short on spares and bereft of any significant software advances? Is it masochistic denial, dreamy nostalgia, the joy of tinkering or the need to prove a point? Better just put it down to the peculiarly British obsession with clubs and memorabilia. Ever been to a local library and read through the mass of listed clubs? You'd be surprised. ●

## S COMPUTER SYSTEMS

All our disks are "CIS" Branded Disks with Lifetime Guarantee.  
All our disks come with a FREE Clear Deluxe Library Case.

|       |              | 10    | 20    | 50    | 100+  |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5.25" | DS/DD 48tpi  | 7.99  | 7.75  | 7.29  | 7.05  |
|       | DS/DD 96tpi  | 9.59  | 9.25  | 8.90  | 8.54  |
|       | DS/HD 96tpi  | 14.49 | 14.15 | 13.79 | 12.50 |
| 3.5"  | DS/DD 135tpi | 14.15 | 13.69 | 13.34 | 12.98 |

**INTRODUCTORY OFFER.**  
For every 5 Boxes of same disks purchased in a single order, we will give one Box FREE

All our prices include VAT and Carriage.  
(orders less than £15.00 Add £1.00 P&P)

We can also supply Disk Boxes, Joysticks, Mouse Mats, Dust Covers and other accessories at competitive prices.  
Phone or write for a Price List.

All Cheques/P.O. Payable to:  
**S&H Computer Systems**  
11 Hempstead Lane, Potten End  
Berkhamsted, Herts, HP4 2QJ



FOR GENERAL ENQUIRIES AND FOR LARGER DISCOUNTS PHONE:  
**0737 833136 24 Hrs**

Prices may be subject to change without notice.

E. & O.E.

## MAKE YOUR MICRO EARN!

Yes making money becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort NOW by starting your own HOME BASED BUSINESS.

*This may be the most important move you will ever make!*

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For FREE details send S.A.E. to:



### HOME BASED BUSINESS

31 PILTON PLACE (NCE 2)  
KING AND QUEEN STREET  
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

1 WEEK TURNROUND



FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

\* AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED \*

|              |                 |                 |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| SPECTRUM 48K | £14 + Free Game | C64             | £22 + Free Game |
| SPECTRUM 128 | £18             | VIC 20, C+4     | £22             |
| SPECTRUM + 2 | £27             | 1541 DISK DRIVE | £36             |
| C128         | £29             | C2N TDECK       | £19             |
| C16          | £18             |                 |                 |

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair  
Please enclose advert with repair

**W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD**  
(NCE 300389)

Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ  
Tel: 0582 491949



(4 lines)

Standard terms of business apply



# Evesham

# MICROS

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

All prices include VAT and Delivery

## ATARI 520STFM SUPER PACK

Includes STFM with 1MEG drive, 21 games with business software (worth over £450) & joystick.

Only £329.00

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 520 STFM latest version with 1MEG drive fitted  | £269.00 |
| 1040 STFM including TV modulator  | £399.00 |
| 1040 STFM model as above, with 'Microsoft Write' & 'VIP Professional'   | £419.00 |
| 1040 STFM model as above, including 21 games, business software and joystick as supplied with above '520 STFM Super Pack' | £419.00 |
| 1040 STFM as above with super pack extras, with 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro'  | £459.00 |

Buy any 1040 STFM model with a monochrome monitor for only £110.00 extra

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Mega ST1 with mono monitor, 'Microsoft Write' and 'VIP Professional'  | £599.00  |
| Mega ST2 with mono monitor, 'Microsoft Write' and 'VIP Professional'  | £849.00  |
| Mega ST4 with mono monitor, 'Microsoft Write' and 'VIP Professional'  | £1099.00 |
| 'Super Pack' Software, as supplied with above 520STFM offer   | £60.00   |
| SLM804 laser printer, great value at  | £1099.00 |
| SM124/5 mono monitor  | £119.00  |
| Mega-File 30Mb hard disk  | £539.00  |
| Mega ST2 package - includes Mega ST2, mono monitor, external 1Mb 3.5" drive, SLM804 laser, 'MS-Write', 'VIP Pro.', 'Fleet St Publisher' and 90 days on site maintenance | £1795.00 |
| Atari DTP system - (Mega ST4/MM/SLM804/30MB HD/S/WARE)  | £2795.00 |
| System AT40 40MB Hard Disk, super bargain value at only   | £469.00  |
| 5.25" External drive 40/80 track 360/720K formatted capacity  | £159.95  |
| Pye 1185 15" FST Teletext TV/Monitor inc. full remote control and cable   | £269.00  |
| Philips CM8833 colour monitor c/w ST or Amiga cable   | £229.00  |
| Philips CM8852 as above, higher resolution  | £299.00  |

## commodore hardware

### NEW SPECIAL OFFER AMIGA PACK

Specially priced Amiga 500 package including the following:

- |                      |                  |  |
|----------------------|------------------|--|
| * Amiga 500 computer | * Hostages       | * Winter Olympiad                      |
| * TV Modulator       | * Zynaps         | * Eliminator                           |
| * Mouse & Mouse mat  | * Quadralien     | * Backlash                             |
| * Joystick           | * Spitting Image | * plus 5 disks of public domain s/ware |
| * Purple Saturn Day  | * Stargoose      |  |

all for only  
**£399.00**

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Amiga 500 computer including TV modulator                            | £359.00 |
| Oceanic OC-118 64/128 disk drive for 64/128 with free GEOS software  | £129.95 |
| Freeze Machine complete backup cartridge, with integral reset button | £28.95  |
| LC-10 commodore 64/128 ready printer inc. 2 extra black ribbons free | £199.00 |
| LC-10 7-colour version of above printer inc. 2 extra black ribbons   | £249.00 |

## Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- \* Very Quiet
- \* Slimline Styling
- \* Fully Compatible
- \* Top quality Citizen drive mechanism
- \* On/Off switch for Amiga
- \* External plug-in PSU for ST
- \* Throughport for Amiga
- \* 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £79.95

Atari ST version only £82.95

Prices include VAT & delivery

## Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC1512/1640 users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

20MB...£209.00 32MB...£229.00 40MB...£289.00

## DISECTOR<sup>ST</sup> VS

for all Atari ST models  
only **£28.95**

New Version 5 disk utilities for the ST, features include: protected software backup, incorporating turbo nibbler, a very fast and powerful copier, which uses all available drives & memory and includes 80 parameter options for handling a greater range of software; drive B boot allowing many programs to startup from drive B; organiser accessory providing many major disk management commands; special formatters giving up to 25% extra user storage per 3.5" disk and accelerating access speed by up to 30%; fast backup version 2 copies standard disks speedily; ramdisk accessory; undelete file; PLUS much, much more!

### 3.5" disks

10...£11.95 in plastic case £13.95  
25...£27.95 in 40 cap case £34.95  
Fully guaranteed double sided media

### 5.25" disks

25...£13.95 in 50 cap box £22.95  
in 100 cap box £24.95  
Fully guaranteed double sided media

## Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options, including the very latest PC2086 range. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree and SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). On-site service contracts are available on any PC1512/1640 model for only £39.00 inc.VAT. Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

|                                | SD                | DD                 | AMS H.D.           | SD 20MEG           | DD 20MEG           | SD 32MEG           | DD 32MEG           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS</b> |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| MONO 1512                      | 384.35<br>442.00  | 477.39<br>549.00   | N/A<br>N/A         | 574.78<br>661.00   | 687.83<br>768.00   | 592.17<br>681.00   | 685.22<br>788.00   |
| COLOUR 1512                    | 494.78<br>569.00  | 555.65<br>639.00   | N/A<br>N/A         | 685.22<br>788.00   | 748.09<br>858.00   | 702.81<br>808.00   | 763.48<br>878.00   |
| MONO 1640                      | 474.78<br>546.00  | 555.65<br>639.00   | 738.26<br>849.00   | 685.22<br>765.00   | 748.09<br>858.00   | 682.81<br>785.00   | 763.48<br>878.00   |
| CGA 1640                       | 581.74<br>669.00  | 651.30<br>749.00   | 825.22<br>949.00   | 772.17<br>888.00   | 841.74<br>968.00   | 789.57<br>908.00   | 859.13<br>988.00   |
| EGA (ECD) 1640                 | 677.39<br>779.00  | 738.26<br>849.00   | 938.26<br>1079.00  | 867.83<br>998.00   | 928.70<br>1068.00  | 885.22<br>1018.00  | 946.09<br>1088.00  |
| 2086 MONO                      | 578.26<br>665.00  | 686.90<br>790.00   | 917.39<br>1055.00  | 788.70<br>884.00   | 877.39<br>1009.00  | 786.09<br>904.00   | 894.78<br>1029.00  |
| 2086 CD                        | 717.39<br>825.00  | 825.22<br>949.00   | 1056.52<br>1215.00 | 907.83<br>1044.00  | 1015.85<br>1168.00 | 925.22<br>1064.00  | 1033.04<br>1188.00 |
| 2086 12" HRCD                  | 808.70<br>930.00  | 920.00<br>1058.00  | 1147.83<br>1320.00 | 999.13<br>1149.00  | 1110.43<br>1277.00 | 1018.52<br>1169.00 | 1127.83<br>1297.00 |
| 2086 14" HRCD                  | 900.87<br>1036.00 | 1012.17<br>1164.00 | 1241.74<br>1428.00 | 1091.30<br>1255.00 | 1202.81<br>1383.00 | 1108.70<br>1275.00 | 1220.00<br>1403.00 |

PC1512 special offer .... Buy an Amstrad DMP3160 10" carriage 9pin printer with any PC1512 model for only £120.00 extra!

## optional extras

|                             |         |                                   |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 1512 memory upgrade to 640K | £39.95  | Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard | £74.95  |
| Maths Co-processor 8087-2   | £129.00 | 3.5" drive (720K) for SD models   | £79.95  |
| NEC V30 (8086 replacement)  | £24.95  | PC2000 series compatible          |         |
| Cipher CT1525 tape streamer | £319.00 | 5.25" (360K) external drive       | £100.00 |
| Amstrad Modem Card V21/23   | £99.00  | Joystick & Controller Card        |         |
| Amstrad MC2400 Modem Card   | £199.00 | self centering analog type        | £34.95  |

## Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models prices in brackets are excluding VAT

|         |                   |         |                   |
|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|
| PPC512S | (£373.04) £429.00 | PPC640S | (£477.39) £549.00 |
| PPC512D | (£433.91) £499.00 | PPC640D | (£546.96) £629.00 |

New low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K) to suit ANY Amstrad 1512 1640 inc. DD and HD models! Uses no expansion slots .... £99.95

## Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

**PC Tools Deluxe Version 5**...Other utilities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price.....£49.95

**Copy II PC Version 5**.....The most effective floppy disk backup utility of it's type. We always ship the latest version. Can also transfer many programs to hard disk and then run them without reference to floppy. Supports both 5.25" and 3.5" disk format. Don't be without it.....£24.95

**Copy II Deluxe Option Board**.....The ultimate solution to backing up copy-protected software using the hardware option. All the original features of the Option Board, including the most powerful backup copier product on the market, and can even transform any PC equipped with a 3.5" drive into a dual purpose IBM/Macintosh drive. Allows your PC to read and write to MAC data disks easily through DOS. Comes as an easy-to-fit short card.....£84.95

## PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

**star**

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Make the sensible decision - get it right with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free | £199.00 |
| Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons          | £249.00 |
| Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer                            | £339.00 |
| Star NB24-10 great value 24pin inc. cut sheet feeder + 2 extra ribbons          | £499.00 |
| Star NX-15 budget wide carriage printer   | £329.00 |
| Star NB24-15 wide carr.version of NB24-10 inc. cut sheet feeder                 | £649.00 |
| NEC P2200 budget 24pin, great value 168/56 cps                                  | £319.00 |
| Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin                                      | £169.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps                        | £169.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage        | £199.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1124 great new sturdy 11" multifont 24pin printer                  | £319.00 |
| Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps  | £199.00 |
| Epson LQ500 good 24pin printer 150/50 cps                                       | £319.00 |
| Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps   | £139.00 |
| Citizen HQP-45 wide carriage 24pin printer                                      | £399.00 |

## How to order

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive  
Express courier delivery £5.00 extra  
Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details  
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details  
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome  
All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.  
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30  
Telex: 333294 Fax: 0386 765354

## Evesham Micros Ltd

63 Bridge Street  
Evesham  
Worcs WR11 4SF  
Tel: 0386 765500

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham, B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564



# Pros and Cons

*After their fall from grace in the mid '80s, games consoles are back in vogue. With inconsolable desire, Rik Haynes jacks into the current crop of decks and plays out the best game carts around...*

The first wave of consoles attracted countless followers at the start of the decade, with console owners rejoicing the ability to play the classic coin-ops *Space Invaders*, *Asteroids* and *Defender* in their own home. With the advent of the micro however, things started to change. People wanted to learn about computers and even have the audacity to program their own games. In such a hostile climate, the console died a quick and lonely death.

But now things have started to change. Sure some people still want to use a micro to learn computing, but the new generation of kids and hardened gamers want the immediate access to software that cartridges bring, and the thrills provided by the new generation of consoles and their up-to-date, faithful conversions of the latest coin-op favourites.

This state of affairs shows no signs of ceasing, either, as this year has seen the release of the first 16-bit console in Japan, a console produced in the UK and even rumours of Atari producing a console based on the ST...

# HARDWARE

## Sega Master System

The most popular new generation console in the UK today, the Master System's strength lies in its manufacturer also being the leading coin-op producer. Thus it gets all the latest arcade hits before any other micro or console. This jump on the other decks is reinforced by the fact that the Master System's coin-op conversions are normally superior to the 8-bit - and sometimes 16-bit - micro versions, in both audio-visual and gameplay terms.



- **Master System £80**  
Console, two game controllers, TV connector, *Hang-on Smart Card* game
- **Master System Plus £100**  
Console, Light Phaser, two game controllers, TV connector, *Safari Hunt Cartridge* game, *Hang-on Smart Card* game
- **Super System £130**  
Console, 3D glasses, Light Phaser, two game controllers, TV connector, *Missile Defence Cartridge* game
- **Software**  
Cartridge £20 - £30 • Smart Card £15
- **Visuals**  
Resolution 256x192 • Palette 64 • Display TV only
- **Audio**  
Sound channels 3 • Stereo No

## NEC PC Engine

Distributed in UK by Micromedia on 0584 75604  
Only recently officially launched in the UK, this



little cyber baby is the current last word in console entertainment. Containing some serious custom-designed graphics and sound chips, the Engine produces coin-op quality audio-visuals, beating even the Amiga as its software currently stands.

- **SCART PC ENGINE £200**  
Console, one game controller, Scart/Euro monitor connector
- **PAL PC ENGINE £225**  
Console, one game controller, TV connector
- **Software**  
Cartridge £30
- **Visuals**  
Resolution 320x256 • Palette 512 • Display SCART Monitor or TV (see above)
- **Audio**  
Sound channels 6 • Stereo No

## Nintendo Entertainment System

A phenomenal success in Japan and USA, the Nintendo hasn't made any great impression on the UK front yet - perhaps the recent Dixons deal will change all this. Whatever happens, the Nintendo will still attract a huge software support in the US. Whether or not UK users will benefit



from this depends on how many units are sold here this year.

- **Standard Model £100**  
Console, two game controllers, TV connector, *Super Mario Brothers Cartridge* game
- **Deluxe Model £150**  
Console, ROB (Robotic Operated Buddy) robot, light gun, two game controllers, TV connector, two Cartridge games
- **Software**  
Cartridge £20 - £30
- **Visuals**  
Resolution 256x240 • Palette 52 • Display TV Only
- **Audio**  
Sound channels 3 • Stereo No

## Atari Video Computer System

The only survivor from the first batch of consoles





back in the early '80s, the VCS certainly looks its age when up against the likes of the PC Engine or Megadrive. However, its age is also its ally when considering its cheap price and the large amount of games that have been released for it over the last decade. The only trouble with VCS games is that they're hard to find and audio-visually primitive.

● **Atari 2600 VCS £50**

Console, Joystick, TV connector, 5 cartridge games.

● **Software**

Cartridge £10 - £20

● **Visuals**

Resolution 160x192 • Palette 16 • Display TV Only

● **Audio**

Sound channels 3 • Stereo No

**Sega Megadrive**

After two years of development, Sega finally



launched the world's first 16-bit console in Japan earlier this year. The Megadrive is a totally cyber deck packing an 8 MHz 68000 main processor, 4 MHz Z80 co-processor, advanced custom graphics chip with 64K of Video RAM giving a full-screen display of 64 colours on-screen from a palette of 512, and FM stereo output complete with headphone socket. An extra £20 will get you the adaptor needed to run Sega Master System carts. Due out in the UK later this year from Virgin/Mastertronic (price not yet confirmed), Megadrive is already being grey-imported by certain high-street retailers for the heavyweight sum of £250 (it costs £85 in Japan).

**Konix Multi System**

Unveiled at this year's Toy Fair at Earls Court, the Konix console represents a whole series of firsts



in the console industry, the most important probably being its revolutionary design allowing the controller to be turned into a steering wheel, yoke or handlebar. Other changes from the normal console spec come in the form of it using disk-rather than cartridge-based software, and its ability to hook up to a full-size hydraulic chair. Multi System is due for release later this year at around £200.

# SOFTWARE

*The best game buys currently on sale for each deck...*

**Sega Master System**

● **Space Harrier £25**

One of the best 8-bit incarnations of this classic coin-op, containing bright colourful graphics and simple – but addictive – head-on shoot-'em-up action.

● **Out Run £25**

Without a doubt, the best home conversion of this popular racing coin-op, with you in control of an open top Ferrari Testarossa.

● **Wonderboy £20**

A cutie platform-type game with wonderful visuals marking another brilliant coin-op conversion on the Master System.

● **R-Type £30**

Overshadowed by the superlative PC Engine version, this version still gives the micro versions a run for their money.

● **Double Dragon £25**

A highly playable horizontally-scrolling kick-'em-to-death-'em-up.

● **Shinobi £25**

The first home version of this popular martial-arts coin-op.

**NEC PC Engine**

● **R-Type £30**

Spectacular horizontally-scrolling shoot-'em-up with an



• Space Harrier II on the Sega Megadrive

● **Space Harrier £30**

This game pops up everywhere...

**Nintendo Entertainment System**

● **Super Mario Bros £25**

Playable platform action.

● **Gradius £25**

Nemesis inspired horizontally-scrolling shoot-'em-up.

● **Donkey Kong £20**

The coin-op that started the platform revolution.

● **Mike Tyson's Punch Out £30**

Frank Bruno is nowhere to be seen!

● **Castlevania £30**

There's a surprise! Another platform game on the Nintendo!

● **Top Gun £30**

Flight-simulator based around the infamous F-14 Tomcat.

**Atari VCS**

● **Space Invaders (Price varies)**

The game that launched a thousand coin-ops.

● **Asteroids (Price varies)**

Originally the first vector graphic coin-op, the VCS version uses solid asteroids for you to blast away.

● **Star Raiders (Price varies)**

Space-sim conversion from the 8-bit Atari computer.

● **Summer Games (Price varies)**

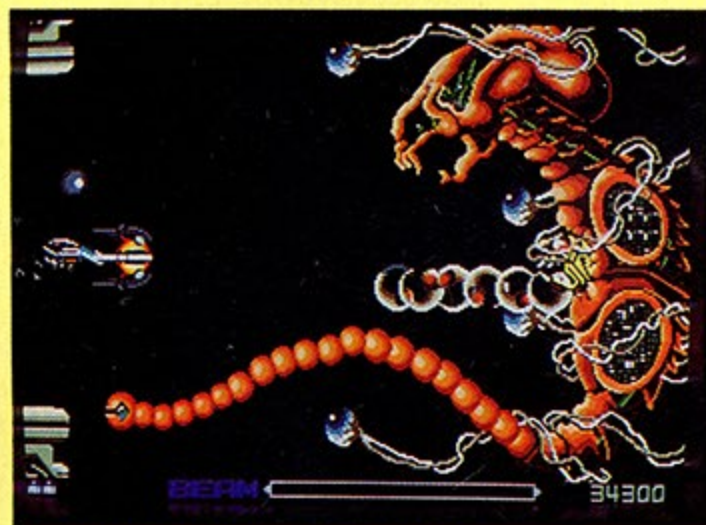
Summer sports-sim events.

● **Winter Games (Price varies)**

Winter sports-sim events.

● **Outlaw (Price varies)**

Simple but brilliant gunfighting combat.



• R-Type's best showing yet, courtesy of the PC Engine

amazing coin-op feel in both gameplay and audio-visually.

● **R-Type II £30**

More of the same... only this time a lot harder!

● **Galaga 88 £30**

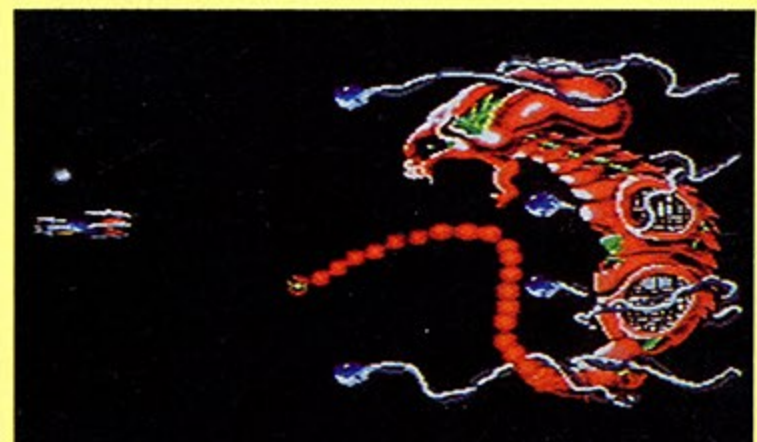
Nostalgic, but infuriatingly addictive, throw back to the Galaxian-inspired shoot-'em-up.

● **Victory Run £30**

A racing-sim in from the Out Run school of driving.

● **Vigilante £30**

Double Dragon style fist 'n' kicking action.



• Master System R-Type: Behind the PC Engine, but streets ahead of the micro versions



**AMSTRAD COMPUTERS**

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| PC1512 SD Mono   | £485 |
| PC1512 DD Mono   | £570 |
| PC1512 SD Colour | £570 |
| PC1512 DD Colour | £665 |

PC 1512 range include DMP 3160 Printer, Operating System, Migent Ability and Four US Gold Games

**AMSTRAD PC1640**

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| PC1640 SD Mono   | £485 |
| PC1640 DD Mono   | £555 |
| PC1640 SD Colour | £555 |
| PC1640 DD Colour | £650 |
| PC1640 SD ECD    | £650 |
| PC1640 DD ECD    | £735 |

**GENUINE AMSTRAD 20 MB HARD DISK MACHINES**

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| PC1640 HD20 Mono   | £715 |
| PC1640 HD20 Colour | £810 |
| PC1640 HD20 ECD    | £899 |

**AMSTRAD PORTABLES**

|                       |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| PPC512S Single Drive  | £385 |
| PPC512D Double Drive  | £475 |
| PPC640S SD with modem | £459 |
| PPC640D DD with modem | £575 |

**AMSTRAD PC2086**

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| PC2086 SD12/MD   | £570  |
| PC2086 SD14/CD   | £720  |
| PC2086 SD12/HRCD | £795  |
| PC2086 SD14HRCD  | £890  |
| PC2086 DD12/MD   | £690  |
| PC2086 DD14/CD   | £845  |
| PC2086 DD14/HRCD | £935  |
| PC2086 HD12/MD   | £935  |
| PC2086 HD14/CD   | £1075 |
| PC2086 HD12/HRCD | £1125 |
| PC2086 HD14/HRCD | £1265 |

**EPSON COMPUTERS**

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| PC PortableT/Floppy    | £935  |
| PC Portable 20 meg H/D | £1495 |
| PCE Single Floppy      | £595  |
| PCE 20 meg Mono Mon.   | £895  |
| PCAX 20 meg            | £1198 |
| PCAX 40 meg            | £1495 |
| PCAX 80 meg            | £1895 |

**COMPAQ OPUS TOSHIBA**

Full Range available call for details

**PC ADD-ONS**

DRam Chips TapeStreamers Maths Co-Processors Hard Cards .....Call

**VISUAL DISPLAY UNITS****QUME**

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| QVT 101      | £275 |
| QVT 101 Plus | £325 |
| QVT 203      | £365 |
| QVT 119      | £395 |

**WYSE**

|        |      |
|--------|------|
| WY-30  | £265 |
| WY-50  | £335 |
| WY-60  | £415 |
| WY-85  | £385 |
| WY-350 | £450 |
| WY-120 | £395 |

**INKJET PRINTERS**

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| Epson SQ 2500    | £975 |
| HP Thinkjet      | £315 |
| HP Quietjet      | £355 |
| HP Quietjet Plus | £425 |
| HP Deskjet       | £685 |
| HP Paintjet      | £850 |
| HP Ruggedwriter  | Call |

**PLOTTERS**

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| HP7440 (A4) 8 Pen    | £715  |
| HP7475 (A4/A3) 6 Pen | £1095 |
| Hitachi 672 XD 6 Pen | £525  |
| Hitachi 673 BM       | £825  |
| Roland DXY 880A A3   | £565  |
| Roland DXY 1100 A3   | £635  |
| Roland DXY 1200 A3   | £885  |
| Roland DXY 1300      | £1035 |

**PLOTTER ACCESSORIES**

Pens Paper etc .....Call

**LASER PRINTERS**

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Canon Series 11          | £1575 |
| Canon Series 11 T/B      | Call  |
| Brother HL-8             | £1595 |
| Epson GQ3500             | £1195 |
| Epson GQ3500 Twin Bin    | £1375 |
| HP Laserjet 11           | £1495 |
| HP Laserjet 11 T/Bin     | £2350 |
| OKI Laserline            | £1350 |
| Panasonic KX-P4450 T/Bin | £1495 |
| Crystalprint WP          | £895  |
| Crystalprint Ser 11      | £1295 |
| Qume Scripten            | £3495 |
| Star LBP 8               | £1395 |
| Texas Instruments 2015   | £3995 |
| Texas Instrument 2108    | £4050 |
| Texas Instruments 2115   | £4995 |

**LASER ACCESSORIES**

Memory Upgrade, Font Cartridge, Toner Cartridge, Developer Units, Additional Trays Etc .....Call

**DOT MATRIX PRINTERS****EPSON**

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| LX800 150cps 25LQ      | £169  |
| FX850 220cps 45NLQ     | £325  |
| FX1050 220cps 45NLQ    | £425  |
| EX800 250cps 50LQ      | £455  |
| EX 1000 132col         | £565  |
| DFX 5000 533cps 96NLQ  | £1295 |
| LQ500 150cps 50LQ      | £276  |
| LQ850 220cps 73LQ      | £477  |
| LQ1050 220cps 73LQ     | £595  |
| LQ2500+ 132col 90cpsLQ | £765  |
| LQ2550 400cps 132LQ    | £950  |

**BROTHER**

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| 1109 100cps 25NLQ      | £155  |
| 1209 140cps 35NLQ      | £215  |
| 1409 180cps 45NLQ      | £345  |
| 2518 DUAL 360cps 75NLQ | £725  |
| 4018 480cps 100NLQ     | £1195 |
| M3524 432cps Colour LQ | £1255 |

**STAR**

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| LC10 Black 144cps 36NLQ | £169 |
| LC10 Colour             | £199 |
| LC2410 170cps 57LQ      | £279 |
| NB24-10 216cps 72LQ     | £434 |
| NX-15 136col 120/30NLQ  | £286 |
| NR-10 80col 240/60NLQ   | £369 |
| ND-10 80col 180/45NLQ   | £299 |
| NR-15 136col 240/60NLQ  | £425 |
| ND-15 136col 180/45NLQ  | £355 |
| NB-15 136col 300/100LQ  | £695 |

**PANASONIC**

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| KX-P1081 80col 120/27NLQ  | £139 |
| KX-P1180 80col 160/32NLQ  | £175 |
| KX-P1124 80col 160/53LQ   | £279 |
| KX-P1592 136col 180/38NLQ | £289 |
| KX-P1595 136col 240/51NLQ | £395 |
| KX-P1540 136col 240/80LQ  | £475 |

**PRINTER ACCESSORIES**

Tractor Feeds, CSF, Printer Stands, Ribbons Etc. ....Call

**DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS****QUME**

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| 12/20 136col 20cps        | £275  |
| Sprint 11/40 136col 45cps | £950  |
| Sprint 11/90 136col 90cps | £1295 |

**OLIVETTI**

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| DY450 | £999  |
| DY800 | £1150 |

**BROTHER**

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| HR20 Dual 22cps    | £425 |
| HR40 inc CSF 40cps | £785 |
| Twinwriter         | £835 |

**JUKI**

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| JUKI 6200 30 cps | £339 |
| JUKI 6300 40cps  | £595 |
| JUKI 6500 60cps  | £765 |

**MICRO SOL**  
Ltd



**01 739 5607**

1-4 Christina Street, London. EC2A 4PA

PRICES ARE CASH WITH ORDER and Exclude Delivery and VAT  
All Goods Covered by Manufacturers Warranty



**FACSIMILES**

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| JT Fax Card .....   | £299  |
| Telecom CF9.....    | £895  |
| Canon F110.....     | £995  |
| Canon 230.....      | Call  |
| Ricoh 10.....       | £1150 |
| Ricoh 20.....       | £1525 |
| Panafax UF150 ..... | £995  |

**SOFTWARE****DTP & GRAPHICS**

|                              |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| Ventura V2.....              | £540 |
| Gem Desk Top Publisher.....  | £199 |
| Fleet Street Editor V3 ..... | £110 |
| Page Ability .....           | £139 |
| Timeworks DTP.....           | £77  |
| Aldus Pagemaker.....         | £499 |
| Ghostscript.....             | £195 |

**WORD PROCESSORS**

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Wordperfect V4.2 .....      | £275 |
| Wordstar Express .....      | £69  |
| Gem First Word + .....      | £55  |
| Gem First Word + .....      | £145 |
| Wordstar 2000.....          | £265 |
| Wordstar v5.....            | £250 |
| PC Write Sage.....          | £75  |
| New Word.....               | £75  |
| Multimate Advantage 2 ..... | £345 |
| Microsoft Word.....         | £295 |

**DATABASES**

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Paradox V 2.01 .....        | £295 |
| Sage Retrieve.....          | £60  |
| VP Info .....               | £75  |
| PC Promise .....            | £62  |
| Masterfile PC.....          | £45  |
| DBase 2 (1512).....         | £60  |
| DBase 3 Plus.....           | £320 |
| Superbase Personal V2 ..... | £60  |
| Tas Plus.....               | £85  |
| Rapid File .....            | £195 |

**ACCOUNTS PACKAGE**

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Sage Bookeeper .....            | £75  |
| Sage Accountant .....           | £105 |
| Sage Accountant Plus .....      | £145 |
| Sage Payroll 11 .....           | £110 |
| Sage Financial Controller ..... | £215 |
| Map Integrated Account .....    | £125 |
| Map Payroll .....               | £75  |
| Map Complete Accounts .....     | £230 |
| Accountability .....            | £65  |
| Accounts Master .....           | £110 |

**SPREAD SHEETS**

|                            |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Quattro .....              | £135 |
| VP Planner Plus .....      | £104 |
| Multiplan Junior .....     | £45  |
| Multiplan (Microsoft)..... | £120 |
| Words & Figures.....       | £70  |
| Supercalc 3.21 .....       | £55  |
| Sage PC Planner .....      | £75  |
| Lotus 123 .....            | £265 |
| Supercalc V5 .....         | Call |

**DISKETTES**

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Amstrad 3" Disks..... | £25.00 |
|-----------------------|--------|

**SONY**

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 3.5 SS/DD MFD-1DD .....      | £12.00 |
| 3.5 DS/DD MFD-2DD .....      | £16.00 |
| 3.5 DS/HD MFD-2HD .....      | £39.00 |
| 5.25 SS/DD MD-1D 48TPI.....  | £8.50  |
| 5.25 DS/DD MD-2D 48TPI ..... | £9.00  |
| 5.25 DS/DD 96TPI .....       | £13.00 |
| 5.25 DS/HD 96TPI .....       | £16.00 |

**RIBBONS**

|                               |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Amstrad DMP 3000.....         | £3.80  |
| Amstrad DMP 4000.....         | £4.90  |
| Amstrad LQ3500 .....          | £5.80  |
| Brother EM200.....            | £4.00  |
| Brother HR15 M/S .....        | £3.85  |
| Brother HR15/25 FN .....      | £4.50  |
| Brother M1009/1109 .....      | £3.65  |
| Brother M1509/1709 .....      | £6.50  |
| Brother M1409 .....           | £4.95  |
| Canon PW1080A.....            | £3.35  |
| Citizen MSP10/20 .....        | £5.45  |
| Citizen 120D/LSP10.....       | £3.60  |
| Epson MX80/FX80/85 .....      | £2.75  |
| Epson LX80/86.....            | £2.75  |
| Epson MX100/FX100 .....       | £3.75  |
| Epson LQ1500.....             | £5.50  |
| Epson LQ800/LQ850 .....       | £3.95  |
| Epson EX800/EX1000 .....      | £3.95  |
| Epson LQ1000/LQ1050 .....     | 4.95   |
| Juki 6100 SS .....            | £1.85  |
| Juki 6100MS.....              | £3.95  |
| Juki 62/6300MS .....          | £2.29  |
| Juki 62/6300FN .....          | £3.25  |
| Juki 5510/20 .....            | £3.65  |
| Oki ML 82/83 .....            | £1.45  |
| Oki ML 84 .....               | £2.75  |
| Oki ML 182/192/193.....       | £5.45  |
| Olivetti Easycart MS .....    | £14.95 |
| Olivetti ET cart.....         | £7.75  |
| Olivetti Packart 1 .....      | £6.25  |
| Panasonic 1080/1081/1082..... | £7.95  |
| Panasonic Coloured Ribs.....  | £9.35  |
| Panasonic 1180 .....          | £7.95  |
| Panasonic 1124 .....          | £7.95  |
| Panasonic KXP3131 .....       | £2.29  |
| Panasonic KXP1595.....        | £7.95  |
| Panasonic KXP 1540.....       | £9.95  |
| Star LC10 Blk.....            | £4.00  |
| Star LC10 Col.....            | £6.00  |
| Star LC2410.....              | £5.00  |
| Star NL10 .....               | £4.90  |
| Star NR10 .....               | £4.90  |
| Star NX15.....                | £8.00  |
| Star NB24/NB15 .....          | £7.90  |
| NEC P6.....                   | £8.00  |
| NEC P7.....                   | £9.00  |
| NEC 2200 .....                | £5.70  |
| Seikosha GP50.....            | £5.20  |
| Seikosha GP80.....            | £1.90  |

**RIBBONS Cont'd**

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Seikosha GP100/250 .....  | £2.65 |
| Seikosha GP 500/550 ..... | £3.00 |
| Shinwa CP80 M/S .....     | £2.70 |
| Qume/DWP 1120 MS.....     | £2.65 |
| Qume/DWP 1120 Nylon ..... | £4.10 |
| Daisystep 2000 M/S .....  | £2.45 |
| MT Tally MT80.....        | £2.95 |
| MT 100/120/160.....       | £4.50 |
| MT 460/490.....           | £4.25 |
| MT 420/440.....           | £2.50 |
| Ricoh 1300/1600 MS.....   | £2.50 |
| Ricoh 1300/1600 FN .....  | £4.35 |

*IBM Branded Supplies Available***PRINTWHEELS**

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Amstrad .....            | £5.25  |
| Brother.....             | £18.00 |
| Diablo 630 Plastic.....  | £5.50  |
| 630 ECS.....             | £24.00 |
| 630 Metal (GB).....      | £36.00 |
| 620 Xerox/Diablo .....   | £15.50 |
| Facit .....              | £14.00 |
| Hermes TOP 40 .....      | £30.00 |
| NEC .....                | £12.50 |
| Olivetti UK/USA .....    | £27.00 |
| Olivetti USA/OPE .....   | £34.00 |
| Qume Plastic.....        | £3.95  |
| Ricoh (Compatible) ..... | £19.00 |
| Juki .....               | £15.00 |

**LASER CONSUMABLES**

|                                |      |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Brother Toner.....             | £85  |
| Canon Black Series 1.....      | £85  |
| Canon Black Series 2.....      | £85  |
| Centronics Toner Pack.....     | £185 |
| Citizen Toner .....            | £25  |
| Epson Toner.....               | £18  |
| Hewlett Packard Series 1 ..... | £75  |
| Hewlett Packard Series 2.....  | £75  |
| Mannesmann Tally Toner .....   | £28  |
| Oki Laser 6 Toner.....         | £18  |
| Panasonic Toner .....          | £32  |
| Drum.....                      | £151 |
| Qume Toner (6 Pack).....       | £225 |
| Star Toner .....               | £85  |
| Texas Instruments Toner.....   | £85  |

**CABLES**

*All Types of Cables supplied.  
Cables can be made to customers  
specifications at short notice.*

**PAPER**

*We stock a wide selection of paper  
and labels*

**MISCELLANEOUS**

*Buffer boxes, Printer stands, Converters,  
Modems, Cleaning kits etc. ....Call for prices*

**MICRO SOL**  
Ltd



**01 739 5607**

1-4 Christina Street, London. EC2A 4PA

**PRICES ARE CASH WITH ORDER and  
Exclude Delivery and VAT**

All Goods Covered by Manufacturers Warranty



# Key notes

With all the talk of graphics processors, sound chips, MIDI etc, there's one crucially important part of the computer system that is always overlooked. Peter Worlock puts his finger on it...

**O**n most machines it is in constant use, and without it most computers would be completely useless. What is it? The keyboard.

One reason why this humble but essential item gets neglected is that few computers offer you any options (the PC is one, Apple's Macintosh another). When you buy your computer you're normally stuck with the keyboard the manufacturer gives you.

But another reason is that, more than anything else in computing, keyboards are a matter of personal preference. One person's "firm" is another's "unresponsive", and what you find easy to use, I find appallingly sloppy.

However, regardless of whether they like their keyboard or are simply putting up with it, most people will spend more time communicating with their computers via the keyboard than with alternative input devices like mice and joysticks. And that leads to problems since few people are familiar with keyboards and typing.

Mice and joysticks go part of the way, but until we can literally dictate to our machines, the keyboard is going to remain the primary means of using and controlling the computer.

## A guided tour

Although keyboards vary enormously from computer to computer, all of them have certain features in common.

Of foremost importance are the 'alphanumeric' keys (because they carry the letters of the alphabet and the numbers 0 to 9). These occupy most of the keyboard and are often picked out in a contrasting colour to the other keys.

On every standard keyboard (there are some special exceptions such as the Dvorak) these keys are laid out in standard typewriter fashion.

In addition, at the ends of these rows are other less-common characters, usually part of the extended punctuation set - brackets, the [ and ] characters and the backslash (/). On most keyboards you'll find a similar-looking character, the \ which is sometimes known as an "oblique".

Every alphanumeric key has two characters, and the extra set is accessed by the 'shift' keys - hold down a shift key and press one of the alphabet keys and you get the capital (or upper case) letter associated with that key.

Pressing shift in conjunction with the number keys gives you some of the common punctuation characters like the exclamation mark, brackets, % and & characters. Two characters lead a particularly nomadic lifestyle - the double-quote (") and the at-symbol (@).

Next come the common function keys. One of these will be familiar to typists and that is the Tab

key, sometimes marked by a right-facing arrow. At the right of the alphanumeric keys is what is usually the biggest key on the keyboard after the spacebar: the Return or Enter key. It may be called either, or it may have a bent left-facing arrow, or some combination of these.

The "Return" label is a carry-over from typewriter keyboards because the key partially duplicates the function of the carriage return on a typewriter. The "Enter" label derives from the fact that in programming, or when some software, only when this key is pressed is the command or information actually entered into the computer.

One key normally found in a prominent position is that marked Esc. It's short for Escape, and when most beginners expect this key to get them out of all sorts of trouble. Unfortunately, the Esc key rarely does anything. In some programs it may live up to its name - by letting you retreat from some function, or exit from a subsidiary screen - but don't count on it.

Next come two keys that remove characters instead of creating them. The first is usually marked Del which stands for Delete, and the second is called Backspace and is usually marked with a straight left-facing arrow. The difference is simple: Backspace removes characters behind (to the left of) the cursor, while Del deletes characters in front (to the right) of the cursor.

Now the shift keys are not the only keys that alter the effect of keypresses. All keyboards feature a "control" key, usually marked CTRL. Like shift, Ctrl is used in conjunction with other keys, but often to produce special computing characters - for example Ctrl-G, which is the BELL character and produces a beeping sound. Ctrl combinations are widely used in software to control special program functions (the WordStar control codes are probably the best-known of these).

Recent years have seen computers sprout additional controlling keys, regardless of whether they are actually needed or not. You'll often find an Alt key which is an ALternative shift, and on the Amiga there are Commodore and Amiga keys as well as two Alts and a Ctrl. This is simple insanity: the Commodore key does nothing except as part of the Ctrl-Commodore-Amiga reset combination and I've yet to find a software package that uses the Ctrl or Alt keys (most programs use the Amiga key exclusively).

Even a restrained sort of keyboard like the standard PC model shows overkill in key functions. For every alphanumeric key you can have unshifted, shifted, Ctrl-key, Alt-key, shift-Ctrl-key and shift-Alt-key combinations - nearly 300 functions from the alphanumeric keys alone.

On the sensible assumption that ordinary mortals can't hope to remember that sort of stuff, computer designers began incorporating a special

set "function keys". Amiga and ST owners get ten of these, and PC owners may get ten or 12 depending on the model.

On older PC keyboards these keys are ranged vertically down the extreme left-hand edge, but on just about every other computer they're spread horizontally across the top of the keyboard. Either way, unfortunately, it's a losing proposition.

The problem is that the most intensive users of keyboards are people doing word processing, and most people who do word processing already know their way around the alphanumerics. The last thing they want is to start moving their hands into unfamiliar places because when they come back they start hitting the wrong keys. So software houses don't really use the function keys - they'd rather make you type Ctrl-K-D when you want to save a document.

The next most obvious collection of keys on the more up-market keyboards is the numeric keypad on the right. This originated on business computers and was designed for spreadsheet, accounting and other financial applications, and usually duplicates the layout on adding machines and calculators.

On some keyboards the numeric keypad also incorporates the cursor control keys. You switch between the number and cursor functions via the Num Lock key. (AT-standard keyboards, as well as other more generous models like the ST and Amiga, provide you with dedicated cursor keys in addition to the numeric keypad.)

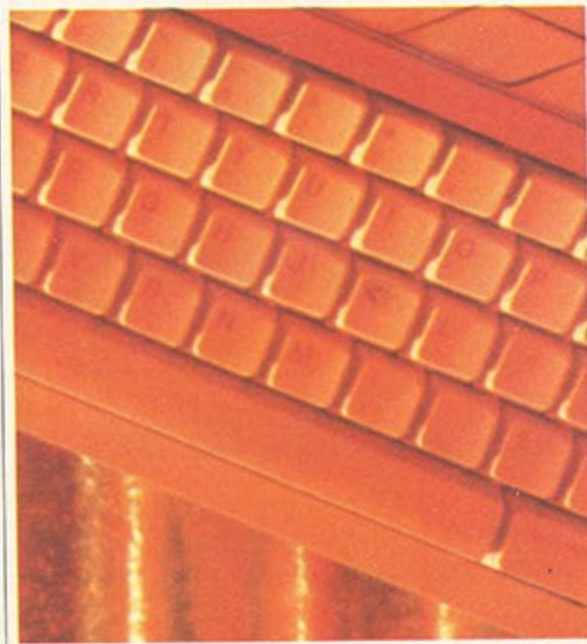
Num Lock is one of an unusual group of keys that differs from all the others. These keys are hard-wired and perform fixed functions (most other keys are software controlled so it is possible to assign any character or function to any key). These hard keys are most commonly found on PC keyboards and include Scroll Lock (which prevents the screen from scrolling when printing passes the last line), and a Reset key which acts in identical fashion to the normal PC reset combination of Ctrl-Alt-Del.

Finally, different keyboards offer a variety of specialist keys. Perhaps the most notable is the Amstrad PCW's. Designed for word processing, these keyboards they have a large number of keys that perform special WP functions - one reason why *LocoScript* (the 'standard' PCW package) can be amongst the easiest to learn. The PCW is also virtually the only machine boasting software that makes consistent use of these specialised keys.

## The key to the future?

So, the computer keyboard is a complicated crittur - traditional keyboards were just for typists or teletype operators, but computers have to cater for spreadsheet users, programmers, and computer-aided designers, and all the other users of specialist software. And all of these people make different use of different sets of keys.

There is probably no way out of the problem until the voice-recognition problem is solved. But that's another story ...





# YOUR FORMAT

MACHINE-SPECIFIC COLUMNS

CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB  
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB  
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB  
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB  
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB  
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB  
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB  
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB  
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB  
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB  
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB  
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB  
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB  
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB  
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB

## ST

### Fright Night?

Confused? I know I am! Doubtless you've heard plenty about Microdeal's computer version of *Fright Night*. You're probably aware that it isn't coming out on the ST as programmer Steve Bak wants to head a development team rather than pump out code himself.

Well, you'll be surprised to hear that *Fright Night* is coming out on the ST. However, it won't be like the arcade game recently released for the Amiga; instead it will be *Fright Night* the adventure game. Amiga owners will really be in for a hard time as *Fright Night* will be available in both arcade and adventure format. Microdeal on 0726 68020 should be able to tell you more than the £19.95 price.

### Fontastic fonts

The ST Club at 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham, NG1 1LX (0602 410241) has finished work on the *Fontkit Plus* Accessory Pack. The Accessory Pack lets you grab characters or images on screen and convert them to GEM0-font format. There's also provision for converting Signum fonts to GEM fonts. The utilities to create GEM fonts and images from other formats will be of particular use to those who need professional results without the hassle of creating fonts from scratch.

The Accessory Pack is available from the ST Club for £4.95 (£3.95 to registered *Fontkit Plus* users).

Also from the ST Club is the *Fontpac* Series - a set of fonts on disk. These range from the austere to the ornate. The first two disks contain downloadable fonts for the Star NL10 and LC10 9-pin printers. Fonts include Elegant, Macintosh, Banks New Fancy, Caligraf, Gary Gothic, Orator, Slab Serif, Polish and many more. Other disks in the range contain fonts for the Brother and similar popular printers. Each disk costs £2.70.

### Virus book look

The second edition of Price Waterhouse *Computer Virus Handbook* is now on the shelves. Everything you wanted to know about viruses, worms, trojan horses and other malevolent programs but were afraid to ask can be found in the pages. Version two contains 11 new strains including ARPAnet worm Atari ST Virus, Creeper Reaper and Rabbit. There's not much ST specific material so you might find it hard justifying the £15 price. *The Virus Handbook* is available from Price Waterhouse Management Consultancy, 1 London Bridge, London, SE1 9QL (01-378 7200).

Adrian McHerriot

### Hard disk backup

You tend to forget about backups when you've got a hard drive attached to your system. Until the drive goes down and you lose all your data, that is. After that you'll want to know what can be done to prevent the same thing happening again.

In all honesty, nothing can be done. If your hard drive wants to call it a day there's nothing you can do about it. Of course, you could copy all the files onto floppy at the end of the day. But have you tried doing that! You could be there for hours; backing up in excess of 20Mbytes isn't a sport worth taking up.

Third Coast Technologies reckon to have the solution. But this remedy is strictly for power users or those with large - very large - wallets.

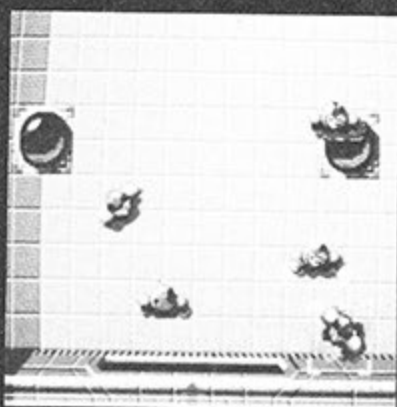
FA-ST Tape Backup, as the system is called, can be likened to cassette data storage - just much faster and much more reliable. The unit is stand-alone and offers DMA in and out. It's compatible with Cumana, Third Coast, SH204, Megafile and Supra range of hard drives. It provides a DMA out for hard drives which lack such a socket. It also comes with a battery backed clock and supports an internal embedded SCSI drive. The tape streamer and SCSI drive can be enclosed in one unit - full details from Third Coast.

Propellor heads here goes: 155.7Mbytes on a single data cassette; average read/write speed is 116.2Kbytes/second (roughly 6Mbytes/minute); TOS, MS-DOS, Spectre 128 and Magic Sac partitions; error rate on a par with hard drives.

Incidentally, the Mac emulator - Spectre 128 - being distributed in this country by HiSoft can't read and write Mac disks directly as suggested a few weeks back. Instead a hardware widget must be attached to the ST that allows the drive controller to perform to Mac standards (that is, spin at variable rates - faster on the outside and slower towards the centre). Details on how the interface work, or where it plugs in, are sketchy. However, it is known that the device is ready and the software is being written. HiSoft hopes to be distributing the gadget by June.

Back to FA-ST. It costs £873 including VAT. Information from Third Coast Technologies, Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate, Standish, Wigan, WN6 0XQ (0257 426464).

## Game cheats



● **Speedball:** Keep pressing the F1 pause key just after the ball has been released; this makes it easier for you to reach the ball first. Also try to use the holes on the side of the pitch to pass upfield. When your keeper comes into view, and the opposition have the ball, concentrate on using the keeper to stop the ball instead of trying to tackle with the other player: your opponent will usually throw the ball before you reach him and sliding tackles cause the keeper to dive the wrong way. Off-the-ball barging helps reduce your opponent stamina. Only use the tokens to buy extra goals, more stamina and skill.

● **Elite:** Not really a cheat this one; more of an interesting discovery. Press one of the arrow keys when the ship starts rotating on the introduction screen. This stops movement. Pressing the arrow keys forces the craft to move in the direction of the arrow. Also, 'I' zooms in, 'O' zooms out, 'A' toggles between X and Y axis movement, 'D' restarts rotation, 'F' forces the next ship to appear.

# WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

## DATASUPPLIES

(STATIONERY) LIMITED

100% QUALITY BRANDED DISKETTES 100% GUARANTEED 3M / VERBATIM / FUJI 100% GUARANTEED

| DESCRIPTION                 | 1-4 BOXES | 5-9 BOXES | 10 BOXES |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 3 1/2" D/S D/D              | £15.70    | £13.40    | £12.50   |
| 3 1/2" D/S High Density     | £40.00    | £34.30    | £32.00   |
| 5 1/4" S/S D/D 48 tpi       | £6.30     | £5.60     | £5.40    |
| 5 1/4" D/S D/D 48 tpi       | £6.60     | £5.87     | £5.60    |
| 5 1/4" D/S D/D 96 tpi       | £12.30    | £10.93    | £10.58   |
| 5 1/4" 1.6 MB (IBM AT Comp) | £10.80    | £9.60     | £9.29    |

DELIVERY INCLUDED - VAT EXTRA - PRICES SHOWN ARE PER BOX

BULK DISKETTES ALSO AVAILABLE

### WOODFREE LISTING PAPER

| DESCRIPTION                            | BOXED IN | 1-4 BOXES | 5-9 BOXES | 10 BOXES |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 11 x 9 1/2 1 PT Plain/Micro 60 gsm     | 2000     | £12.00    | £10.00    | £8.80    |
| 11 x 9 1/2 1 PT Plain/Micro 80 gsm     | 2000     | £18.00    | £16.00    | £15.00   |
| 11 x 9 1/2 2 PT NCR Plain/Perf         | 1000     | £18.50    | £16.00    | £15.00   |
| 11 2/3 x 9 1/4 1 PT Plain/Micro 70 gsm | 2000     | £18.10    | £15.68    | £14.70   |
| 11 2/3 x 9 1/4 1 PT Plain/Micro 80 gsm | 2000     | £18.74    | £16.24    | £15.22   |
| 11 2/3 x 9 1/4 1 PT Plain/Micro 90 gsm | 1000     | £11.25    | £9.75     | £9.14    |
| 11 x 14 1/2 1 PT Green Ruled 60 gsm    | 2000     | £15.38    | £13.34    | £11.98   |

MANY MORE SIZES AVAILABLE - RING FOR DETAILS - VAT IS EXTRA TO ABOVE

### 3M DATA CARTRIDGES

| DESCRIPTION   | 1-4    | 5-19   | 20's   | R.R.P  |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DC10QA        | £11.44 | £10.63 | £10.00 | £18.30 |
| DC1000        | £11.73 | £10.95 | £10.26 | £18.79 |
| DC2000        | £14.21 | £13.27 | £12.44 | £24.07 |
| DC300A        | £14.58 | £13.61 | £12.76 | £24.58 |
| DC300XL PLUS* | £15.38 | £14.36 | £13.45 | £26.07 |
| DC600A        | £16.61 | £15.69 | £14.71 | £26.47 |
| DC600XTD      | £19.24 | £17.96 | £16.84 | £32.61 |
| DC615XTD      | £16.07 | £15.00 | £14.06 | £25.98 |
| DC600HC       | £21.00 | £19.51 | £18.39 | £35.40 |
| DC615HC       | £16.07 | £15.00 | £14.06 | £25.90 |

PRINTED COMPUTER FORMS ARE OUR SPECIALITY!  
EXSTOCK SUPPLIES AVAILABLE FOR: SAGE, PEGASUS, MULTISOFT ETC.  
BESPOKE SERVICE FOR INVOICES, LETTERHEADS, CHEQUES ETC.

We also supply: Anti-static Products • Daisywheels • Disk Boxes • Labels • Printers • Printout Binders • Ribbons • Software  
Carriage included on all orders of £10 or more

STARGATE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, RYTON, TYNE & WEAR, NE40 3EQ  
SUPPLIERS OF CONTINUOUS STATIONERY, MAGNETIC MEDIA AND COMPUTER ACCESSORIES  
TELEPHONE: TYNESIDE (091) 413 5936  
FAX: (091) 4134173

## COMPUTER STATIONERY (U.K.)

Commercial House, Commercial Road,  
South Shields, Tyne & Wear, NE33 1RW  
Telephone: (091) 455 4300 Telex: 537390 Fax: (091) 455 1847

PROBABLY THE BEST PRICES IN THE U.K.!!  
- ALL INCLUDE V.A.T. AND DELIVERY

| DISKETTES                  |  |            |
|----------------------------|--|------------|
| Nashua 5 1/4" DS/DD 48 TPI |  | £0.42 each |
| Nashua 3 1/2" DS/DD 135TPI |  | £1.07 each |
| Amsoft 3" CF2              |  | £1.99 each |

| RIBBONS                 |  |       |
|-------------------------|--|-------|
| Citizen 120D            |  | £2.29 |
| Epson MX100/FX 100      |  | £2.52 |
| Commodore NPS 501       |  | £2.38 |
| Oki Microline 192/193   |  | £3.32 |
| STAR LC24-10 (Original) |  | £5.68 |
| Amstrad DMP 2000/3000   |  | £2.50 |
| Amstrad 8256/8512       |  | £3.25 |
| STAR LC10 Nylon         |  | £2.89 |

(All other makes at up to 50% off R.R.P.)

| DISK STORAGE       |  |       |
|--------------------|--|-------|
| 5 1/4" 10 Capacity |  | £1.20 |
| 5 1/4" 50 Capacity |  | £4.50 |
| 3 1/2" 40 Capacity |  | £4.50 |

\*\*\* STOP PRESS !! Laser Cartridges Canon MK1/MKII £57.90 (Inclusive)

These are just samples of our fantastic offers. Please send £1.00 for our full product listing (refundable), or ring for a price.

Cheques/Postal Orders/Official Orders to:  
Computer Stationery U.K.  
Commercial House,  
Commercial Road,  
South Shields,  
Tyne & Wear,  
NE33 1RW



(All Orders under £10.00 - Please add £1.00 Postage & Packing)



# PC UPDATE

## New games

Having worked my way through BBC Micro and Amstrad CPC, I haven't made much mention of games in this column, as the PC hasn't really had the capacity for decent graphics or sound. Magenta skin tones and white landscapes are pretty unconvincing, and the occasional beep from a PC's speaker doesn't create much of an atmosphere. There are signs that things are changing, though.

The default graphics standard is climbing week by week, with more machines being bought as standard with EGA graphics, and many now sporting VGA. With EGA it's possible to get quite reasonable graphics onto the screen, and with VGA a good few 'games' machines can be put to shame. Battle Chess is now available on the PC and really looks the part with smooth animation and some lovely digitised sound samples. Very playable and proof that the PC can make good sound, as long as you have room on the disk for the samples. Logotron's Star Goose is also out on the PC and I'm told looks equally good, though I haven't seen a copy yet.

While on about sound, the PC's main failing, I can't understand why some enterprising hardware supplier hasn't tried to set a standard with a sound chip expansion card. You would have thought a reasonably priced card could have been put together with at least the chips used on CPC, ST et al. With the right marketing to home users of PCs, and some support from software houses, it could be a nice little earner for the hardware company, an added selling point for games suppliers and a bonus for the PC user, who'd have a more authentic game. This, after all, is how Kempston made its name on the Spectrum scene, only with a joystick standard, rather

than sound. There's a bigger potential market than with any machine bar the Speccy.

## MS-DOS

Here's another other story about a laptop. Once I'd connected the 5.25" external drive to the Zenith, I thought I'd try running my favourite non-zapping game of all time, Tetris. The program started OK, but then searched through all the drives looking for its key disk. Silly thing didn't seem to consider the external C drive as a legit source and refused to run.

If you know something of the darker secrets of DOS, you'll know there should be a simple solution to this. The SUBST command lets you substitute one drive for another drive, or a directory on a drive. The command A:SUBST A: C:\ from the C: drive, for instance, makes C: into A: and throws A: out of the window, as far as DOS is concerned. With this trick in place, Tetris should look on the external drive for its key disk. Unfortunately Tetris pays no heed to DOS and still claims there's no keydisk in drive A: or B:. This must be pretty frustrating for anyone with only an external 5.25" drive, Mirrorsoft.



You can, of course, use SUBST to less subversive ends, like creating 'pretend' logical drives on a hard disk. I have a SUBST command in the AUTOEXEC file of my hard disk to turn C:\GEM into drive G:. Thus I can treat all GEM directories as if they are on a separate drive from the rest of the contents of C:.

## Drawing conclusions

The advent of VGA has brought all kinds of interest from companies producing graphics packages. Two of the latest are Corel Draw and Adobe Illustrator. Corel Draw majors on type effects and colour output. It claims over 50 fonts with numerous pattern fills and effects, and the ability to produce colour separations with full Pantone and CMYK support.

Adobe Illustrator is a rework from the Mac version, which has become something of a standard for drawing and illustration work on that machine. The PC program works under Windows, as does Corel Draw, so no doubt both suppliers have eyes on OS/2 and Presentation Manager versions. Illustrator is aimed at users who want PostScript output from their PCs, and includes Collector's Edition, a set of clip art symbols, borders and letterforms.

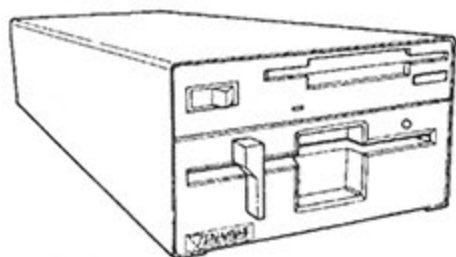
Both packages offer DXF conversion, which allows them to import AutoCAD drawings, and Autotrace, which will take a bit-mapped image and convert it into an object-oriented graphic. Neither package is cheap, with Corel Draw coming in at £350 and Adobe Illustrator costing a bouncy £595, both with added VAT.

Simon Williams

# AMAZING PRODUCTS

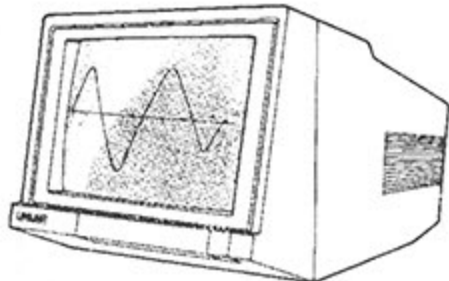
Incredible Prices

## DISK DRIVES



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <b>COMMODORE AMIGA</b>                     |         |
| 3.5" External NEC Drive .....              | £86.50  |
| 5.25" External IBM™ Compatible .....       | £99.95  |
| 5.25" External with PSU .....              | £115.95 |
| 3.5" / 5.25" "MultiDrive" (pictured) ..... | £199.95 |
| A2000 3.5" Internal Kit .....              | £69.95  |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <b>ATARI ST</b> (PC-Ditto only £49.95 when purchased with any drive! - RRP: £79.95) |         |
| 3.5" 720K External NEC Drive .....  | £90.00  |
| 5.25" External IBM™ Compatible .....  | £115.95 |
| 3.5" / 5.25" "MultiDrive" (pictured) .....  | £199.95 |
| STFM NEC 3.5" 720K Internal Upgrade .....   | £69.95  |



All monitors provided with free lead. Please state computer.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Philips CM8833 Med. Res. Colour .....      | £225.00 |
| Philips CM8852 High Res. Colour .....      | £299.00 |
| NEC Multisync II Colour .....              | £499.00 |
| NEC Multisync II GS Greyscale Colour ..... | £199.00 |
| Atari SM124 High Res. Mono .....           | £99.95  |

## MONITORS

## PRINTERS



All printers standard Centronics Parallel. Cable not included.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Star LC-10 Mono 9-pin Dot-Matrix .....              | £189.95 |
| Star LC-10 Colour 9-pin Dot-Matrix (pictured) ..... | £249.95 |
| NEC Pinwriter P2200 Mono 24-pin Dot Matrix .....    | £299.95 |
| Centronics Parallel Cable .....                     | £12.00  |

WE SUPPLY AMSTRAD PC, ATARI ST AND COMMODORE AMIGA COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS AT BEST PRICES! PLEASE CALL!

## IBM PC 20MB HARD CARD - £199!

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| <b>PC DISK DRIVES</b>                        | <b>PC MISCELLANEOUS</b>  |
| Internal 3.5" NEC 720K Drive Kit .... £69.95 | Serial M2 Mouse .....    |
| External 3.5" NEC 720K Drive .....           | Game Card .....          |
| Internal 3.5" NEC 1.4Mb Drive Kit ... £99.95 | Joystick For Above ..... |
|  | £39.95                   |
|  | £24.95                   |
|  | £39.95                   |

## HARD CARD SPECIAL!

|                                       |                              |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>HARD CARDS FOR IBM XT &amp; PC</b> | <b>HARD CARDS FOR IBM AT</b> |
| Miniscribe 20Mb Hard Card .....       | Miniscribe 30Mb 65mS .....   |
| £199.00                               | £279.00                      |
| Miniscribe 30Mb Hard Card .....       | Miniscribe 30Mb 40mS .....   |
| £229.00                               | £299.00                      |

All hard cards also suitable for compatibles, such as Amstrad PC1512/1640. XT Hard Cards also suitable for Amiga 2000 with XT Bridgeboard.

All items on this ad. may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone.

We accept Access and Visa.  
Please make cheques and POs payable to Power Computing.

**POWER COMPUTING**  
44a Stanley Street, Bedford. MK41 7RW  
**0234 273000**  
(5 lines)

Prices include VAT and delivery. Please add £10.35 for overnight courier delivery if required. We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without prior notice.

## Laptop confession

OK, I've gone and done it. Having failed to get hold of a Comcen laptop (see PC Update 17) as they had none in stock, I went down to Plymouth to see a Zenith supersPORT (their capitals). And what a nice machine - twin floppies, 2.5hr battery pack, DOS 3.3 Plus, serial and parallel ports, and sockets for extension floppy (hooray) and monitor. It also has 640K as standard and spaces for an extra megabyte, a maths co-processor and an internal modem. Top Deck, the Plymouth dealer (0752 791800), also throws in a pukka all-zip-and-velcro carrying case and a copy of the Lap-Link communications pack. All for £1,058, which may seem a lot - but for one thing. The ZFE184-1 has quite definitely the best LCD screen of any portable.

There are plenty of high-end 20Mb hard disk jobs with excellent gas plasma displays, assuming you like shades of pink, and there are rumoured to be colour LCDs just around the corner (guess how much they'll be?). For the moment, though, the back-lit Zenith display, which shows blue text on a silver-grey background gets my vote for the most readable screen on a laptop.

The Zenith also got my money, rather more of it than I wanted to spend. Nevertheless, I've since got my extension floppy working with it, but that's another story.



# AMIGA BLIT

## IFF: The Only Way is Up!

The IFF file standard is truly a wonderful thing and must surely be one of the Amiga's greatest assets. After all, what other machine can boast the kind of data-portability that the Amiga offers. If you draw a picture, compose a piece of music, generate an animation even, chances are that it'll load into another similar program with little or no modification whatsoever; try doing that on a PC or an ST!

A lot has been happening on the IFF development front over the past couple of months and it seems that Commodore may at last be listening to the suggestions of the average Joe Public.

Probably the major news, sure to be greeted with considerable interest by many Amiga users, is the announcement that Commodore-Amiga are soon to release a standard IFF library. The library will be disk based and will be accessed in the same way as current disk-based libraries such as diskfont.library and icon.library etc, using the Exec function, OpenLibrary(), to gain access to the library routines.

The Library will provide programmers with a standard set of core routines for handling IFF data chunks of all types. This will not only be great news for programmers, as it makes IFF support easier to incorporate into programs, but it should also make IFF even more portable than it already is. Form specific libraries, for handling particular IFF types, should follow soon after from Commodore-Amiga.

Other announcements include the addition of several major new IFF forms. Commodore US has been working closely with third party developers trying to make all data, regardless of its type, conform to an Amiga industry standard. Consequently, data types soon to fall under IFF control include MIDI data, MIDI-compatible samples and others.

## Unix + Amiga: The killer combination

Commodore's much publicised Unix-based Amiga, the A2500UX, looks set to become an instant hit when it is eventually released later this year(ish).



According to Rob Waite of Spire Communications, Commodore's PR company, Commodore has been steadily increasing industry awareness of the new Amiga by publishing advertisements in vertical market publications and sending out press releases to specialists sectors of the high-tech

industry.

The 2500UX has previously been seen only once in this country, at last months Which? show, but early signs suggest that the machine has been greeted with considerable enthusiasm from all sectors of industry. Even big names such as Plessey and GEC have made inquiries about the machine. All this interest has left Commodore sales staff kicking themselves, as they have a huge number of potential customers, but nothing to sell them.

Rob, calling upon his usual strange blend of English and other ancient dialects, described the reaction as 'Humungus' (Rob assures me this is an old Australian term meaning colossal).

## Message Port

*If you have any views on any issues raised within AmigaBLIT, or even the Amiga scene in general, then I'd like to hear from you. Similarly, if you have any tricks, tips, cheats or tactics for the latest Amiga games then why not share them with your fellow Amiga owners; not only will you be helping other Amiga owners, but you'll also be famous!*

*Send your tantalising tips, oodles of info and bribes to: AmigaBLIT, New Computer Express, 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ*

## Stop Press!

I can always find space for a damned good news snippet in *AmigaBLIT*, and this week's column is no exception! News has just reached my ears that Commodore are soon to release a new Rom Kernel manual, published as always by Addison-Wesley, called *Rom Kernel Manual Includes and Autodocs*. It doesn't take a brain the size of two planets to work out from the title what the new manual documents. Look out for it in your local Amiga computer store real soon(ish).

## At Last! A Working Sword of Sodan Tip!

Oops! It seems that the last so-called mega tip for Discovery's *Sword of Sodan* didn't technically do precisely what it was supposed to do (which translated means that it didn't actually work at all!). All I can do is issue the usual grovelling apologies all round, unfortunately at the time, I didn't actually have the game so I couldn't test the tip.

Moving on quite nicely (and why not?), I present my latest peace offering; a 100% working, guaranteed for five years with parts and labour costs thrown in, rust-proof tip for *Sword of Sodan*. Why am I so confident that this tip will work? well, I have gone to great lengths to test it personally myself. So, fancy infinite lives (why do I get this feeling of deja vu)? All you have to do is to play a game as normal but make sure you loose all your lives on the first screen (which I didn't find overly taxing!). When you are

asked whether you would like to see a replay, select Yes and then wait. Once you've done that and the action replay starts, press Q straight away, start another game and you will have infinite lives!

Jason Holborn

# Pageplay

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

## Amiga Consultancy

If you or your company are using or thinking about using Amiga computers in professional applications we can help.

We are computer consultants who will advise you on, supply you with, train you in and maintain complete systems based around the Amiga.

We deal in desktop publishing and design, desktop video and animation, database management and presentation and allied business uses. In fact whatever your business problem there is a good chance that we can find a healthy solution.

For further information call us at the number below.

01 284 0903

## HI TECH SUPPLIES

0481 714183

## DISCS & RIBBONS

### 5.25" DS DD 96tpi

|       |        |        |        |         |         |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 25    | 50     | 100    | 250    | 500     | 1000    |
| £7.50 | £14.50 | £28.00 | £65.00 | £115.00 | £220.00 |

### 3.5" DS 135tpi

|        |        |        |         |         |         |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| 25     | 50     | 100    | 250     | 500     | 1000    |
| £21.50 | £42.50 | £83.00 | £150.00 | £400.00 | £790.00 |

### 5.25" DS DD 96tpi

WITH ENVELOPES PRINTED WITH YOUR LOGO etc.

|     |       |      |      |
|-----|-------|------|------|
| 500 | 1000  | 2500 | 5000 |
| 23p | 22.5p | 21p  | 20p  |

### RIBBONS

TOO MANY TO LIST, FOR EXAMPLE

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| AMSTRAD 8256          | £3.95 |
| BROTHER HR 15, 25, 35 | £3.10 |
| EPSON LX 800          | £2.65 |

HI TECH SUPPLIES  
3 ST JAMES STREET  
ST PETER PORT  
GUERNSEY  
CHANNEL ISLANDS

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

All prices include VAT & Postage





**Rock Star Ate My Wallet**

After getting off to a shaky, not to say rubbish, start it is good to see the Code Masters Plus range come up with a decent product. Remember, this was a new label offering more



complex and involving gameplay than budget title - oh, and 7 more gold coins per sale in the Darling brothers' industrially reinforced pockets.

Rock Star Ate My Hamster it's called, and amazingly enough for a Code Masters release, you won't find any trace of Ninjas, BMXs, Simulators or that Dizzy character. What you will find, however, is some sincere, honest and unbiased quotes on the cover, along the lines of "Completely brilliant and wicked. Buy four copies today" - Richard Darling.

Surprisingly, though, RSAMH plays really well as a pop group management simulator and as a computer game that deliberately tries to be funny, almost is. When compared to some of the Fergus McNeill adventures and the so-bad-it-was-good East Enders, it's not hilarious, but I'll admit to a few out-loud chuckles when no-one was looking. After all the gratuitous violence, commie bashing and strip poker filling up the market, it's good to see a computer game bring a little laughter into this weary old world.

Having said that, anyone who insults the legendary name of rock idol Cliff Richard by calling him Stiff Richard should watch out. We Clifettes don't take kindly to it, I'll tell you.

**A real tip**

Here's another valuable piece of ammo in the endless war between human and computer. Putting it slightly less dramatically, type TREASURE in Activision's newie; The Real Ghostbusters to skip the current level.

Huge thanks go to Richard Garrod of Aldershot for that one. (More from him later.)

Any other tips, pokes and cheats for Spectrum software (serious stuff included) needing a good home should be scribbled on the first thing that comes to hand and rushed to: Robin Alway, SPEX, New Computer Express, 4Queen Street, Bath. BA1 1EJ.

**Boot on the other foot**

If you can survive the smoke and mentally deranged psychos playing Operation Wolf, make sure you visit your local amusement arcade sometime soon. That great Spectrum coder Jon Ritman (author of Match Day, Batman, Head Over Heels etc) is back, and his latest project has been written for something just a tad more powerful than the Speccy.

Rare (Ultimate as was) is set to unleash a coin-op footy game written by Mr Ritman. I can't wait to see what relation it bears to his Speccy stuff.

In fact, it might well be worth dusting off your copy of Match Day, just to get in a bit of practice. These arcades aren't cheap places, you know.

**Cruel rumours**

If I hadn't been at my most understanding this week, one letter from a certain Richard Garrod would have been straight in the cylinder-shaped filing cabinet labelled Bin. Craftily tucked away inside the envelope was a classified ad trying to sell a +2. The cheeky chappy actually said in his letter "Please pass the ad on - I'm so busy saving up for an ST that I can only afford one stamp." You can't blaspheme like that in front of a Spectrum wordshipper! Generous as ever, though, I've decided to let the writer of said letter off. Firstly, because he said the April 1st Computer Excess pull out - "was brilliant! I haven't laughed so much since I bought PCW once!" (What can he be referring to?) Secondly, like me, he was pretty damn curious about a news item printed in Spectrum-specific mag Crash, concerning a plethora of Speccy add-ons from Amstrad.

**The Snubware Show**

The latest attempt at producing a television programme for home computer users has been, gone and managed to brass me off in the process.

The Software Show wasn't all that bad. BBC TV's Mr Computer, the one and only Fred Harris, didn't show his face - which came as a huge relief. And the topics covered were a bit more relevant than you used to get in Micro Dead.

No, the main problem from my point of view was the absolute absence of Britain's best-selling computer. Yes, your friend and mine, the Spectrum. Littered through the whole thing were a distressing amount of non-Speccys, all of them more expensive and all of them less popular. It's pretty stupid trying to cover computing in the home without featuring the one machine that's in more homes than any other, don't you think? It might not have the words BBC emblazoned on it, but sheer weight of numbers means our rubber friend deserves coverage.

Mind you, the Beeb's sanity always has been in question, I mean showing a program like Going for Gold doesn't exactly suggest sound presence of mind in anyone's book.

At first I thought this was particularly unfunny and cruel April Fool's joke. This is un-user-friendly Amstrad we're talking about. The company which has been responsible for evils like the rewiring of joystick ports, +2As and of course the buy-out of our beloved Sir Clive in in the first place.

The item mentioned a host of new products for Spectrum owners, including a word package with printer and software, a special interface to banish those +3 tape loader blues and - hip, hip, hooray - a stand-alone 3" disc drive.

All this was rumour, so don't go building your hopes up quite yet. I'd wait for the official news story in Express. At the time of writing nothing has been forthcoming from Amstrad. If it does turn out to be true, it will be an amazing turn around. What's prompted Uncle Al to be so kind? The Spectrum is the best selling home computer in Britain and has been for a long time. Maybe he's finally realised what huge amounts of easy money were passing him by. On the other hand, maybe some incredibly witty (OK, half-witty) journo is leading us up the garden path.

Richard goes on to recommend the Vidi digitizer from Rombo. "I use it often - it's really easy" he said. This add-on costs a very reasonable £34.95 from Rombo Productions on 0506 39046. If you've got software or hardware recommendation, send it in.

Robin Alway



**The unknown programmer**

Do any of you remember the early days of the computer industry? When programmers used to get all that credit for their work? Because if you compare those times with the situation these days you can see a clear difference.

It's said in one way, because at one time programmers were proud to see their game



• Terramex, by Peter Harrap: One of the few really original games still available?

on the market and being reviewed etc, but with the move away from original game ideas, these days there are people out there who have written so many conversions they've forgotten which ones they've done!

We just wish there was at least one company out there which would produce an original piece of software, one that didn't bear a resemblance to an arcade game.

Some of the best original releases are platform-type games, in which you control a cute or ugly character you can either fall in love with or laugh at. Our all-time favourites include Monty Mole, Monty on the

Run and Chuckie Egg (now on the Amiga). Remember Thing on a Spring?

The man behind quite a lot of these games is Ratt (Tony Crowther), who seems to be trying to keep the originality going with Bombuzal - well worth a look if you haven't seen it already. Another famous name in this field is Peter Harrap, who is also trying to keep things back in line with Terramex, an arcade adventure written for all the formats available and, of course, Pacmania on the Amiga.

Maybe when companies are fed up of the sight of arcade machines we may see some originality (but we doubt it).

**Cheats**

• The first of this week's tips comes again from the master of hacking, Gary Gaud. For infinite lives in Chubby Gristle, type the following poke after resetting the machine:

POKE 3613,173 (return)  
SYS 2994

• Secondly, from Martin Little in Clevedon comes a cheat for Thunderblade to get you past those mobile fortresses at the end of each stage.

Just before you get to the fortress, before the guns start firing at you, press [RUN/STOP] [SHIFT LOCK] [S] and [F3]. Your helicopter will now reverse into a load of scrambled graphics. Keep your fingers on the keys (so that it keep reversing) until up comes 'finished stage 1, 2, etc'. This takes about 20 seconds.

Ian + Mic



**Scroll listing**

```
0 B=50176
1 FORL=0T0214:READA:POKEB+L,A:NEXTL
10 DATA 162,0,189,1,4,157,0,4
20 DATA 189,41,4,157,40,4,189,81
30 DATA 4,157,80,4,189,121,4,157
40 DATA 120,4,189,161,4,157,160,4
50 DATA 189,201,4,157,200,4,189,241
60 DATA 4,157,240,4,232,224,40,208
70 DATA 209,162,0,189,25,5,157,24
80 DATA 5,189,65,5,157,64,5,189
90 DATA 105,5,157,104,5,189,145,5
100 DATA 157,144,5,189,185,5,157,184
110 DATA 5,189,225,5,157,224,5,232
120 DATA 224,40,208,215,162,0,189,9
130 DATA 6,157,8,6,189,49,6,157
140 DATA 48,6,189,89,6,157,88,6
150 DATA 189,129,6,157,128,6,189,169
160 DATA 6,157,168,6,189,209,6,157
170 DATA 208,6,189,249,6,157,248,6
180 DATA 232,224,40,208,209,162,0,189
190 DATA 33,7,157,32,7,189,73,7
200 DATA 157,72,7,189,113,7,157,112
210 DATA 7,189,153,7,157,152,7,189
220 DATA 193,7,157,192,7,232,224,40
230 DATA 208,221,96,96,96,120,173,18
240 DATA 208,201,255,208,249,173,22,208
250 DATA 201,192,240,5,206,22,208,88
260 DATA 96,173,22,208,24,105,7,141
270 DATA 22,208,32,0,196,88,96,0
300 SYS50357
```

• Do you love listings? Well, this week's little codesmasher will scroll the entire C64 screen pixel by pixel. Each time you SYS 50357 it will move one pixel to the left. Could come in handy one day. Just type it in as printed - lines 300 onwards are yours to do with as you wish.

• How the scrolling works is simple. All the computer does is look at the whole top line one position over from the start and places it back one. And to make the screen scroll smoothly we just decrement location 53270 8 types then reset it back to the top and move the whole screen over one block - voila! Now you can write your own scrolling Sector 64 style game.



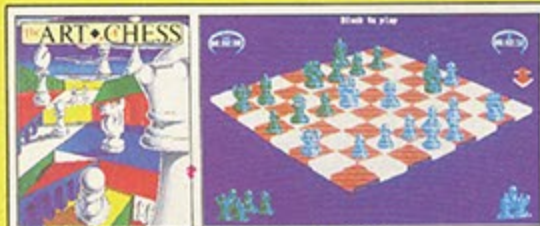
# FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!



FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



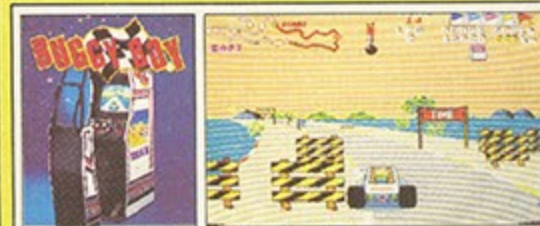
FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen



FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace



FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite



FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

# Commodore AMIGA



ONLY £3.34 PER WEEK  
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

# £346.95

+VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

## WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

**AFTER SALES SUPPORT:** The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

**FREE NEWSLETTERS:** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

**FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

**PRICE MATCH PROMISE:** We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

**FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:** Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

## PHOTON PAINT PACK

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| A500 Computer              | £399.99        |
| TV Modulator               | £24.99         |
| Photon Paint               | £69.95         |
| TenStar Pack               | £229.50        |
| <b>TOTAL RRP:</b>          | <b>£724.43</b> |
| <b>LESS DISCOUNT:</b>      | <b>£325.43</b> |
| <b>PACK PRICE INC VAT:</b> | <b>£399</b>    |

## 1084S MONITOR PACK

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| A500 Computer              | £399.99        |
| 1084S Colour Monitor       | £299.99        |
| Photon Paint               | £69.95         |
| TenStar Pack               | £229.50        |
| <b>TOTAL RRP:</b>          | <b>£999.43</b> |
| <b>LESS DISCOUNT:</b>      | <b>£350.43</b> |
| <b>PACK PRICE INC VAT:</b> | <b>£649</b>    |

## FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

## FREE TENSTAR PACK

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Amegas                 | £14.95         |
| Art Of Chess           | £24.95         |
| Barbarian, Ult Warrior | £19.95         |
| Buggy Boy              | £24.95         |
| Ikari Warriors         | £24.95         |
| Insanity Fight         | £24.95         |
| Mercenary Comp         | £19.95         |
| Terrorpods             | £24.95         |
| Thundercats            | £24.95         |
| Wizball                | £24.95         |
| <b>TOTAL RRP:</b>      | <b>£229.50</b> |
| <b>INC VAT</b>         | <b>£229.50</b> |

## DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

## SILICA SHOP:

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111**  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

**LONDON 01-580 4000**  
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

**LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914**  
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0489 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

## PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_ Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Do you already own a computer  
If so, which one do you own? \_\_\_\_\_



# YOUR FORMAT

MACHINE-SPECIFIC COLUMNS



## Stand up for your whites

April is Britain's rainiest month, so of course it's the start of the cricket season. The PCW is an ideal statistician for any cricket scorer and if you want to automate your club's figures several possibilities exist.

1. Write a simple BASIC program or get one written (ask friends/ check small ads in 8000 Plus) which can maintain your averages/ produce scorecards for a match etc.

2. Do the same with a spreadsheet (*Mini Office Professional/ SuperCalc* etc. are ideal)

3. Buy Stephen Fearnley's Averages program for £10 (88 Abingdon Road, Drayton, Abingdon OX14 4HT)

## Toys will be toys

April's 8000 Plus magazine included a spoof review of LocoToy, an add-on to LocoScript, which featured on-screen simulations of Newton's Cradle, a mobile, a cheese plant and a snowstorm (which involved turning the PCW upside down). A joke, of course, as was the ad for LocoToy in the same issue (to be sent to 'Isabel Ringing'). Unfortunately many were taken in and Locomotive has had to reply to dozens of requests for LocoToy. Its reply letter (from 'Isabel Ringing-Now') is commendably tongue in cheek.

Nothing that will let you maintain a score through a match (in a similar fashion to the TV scorecard computers) is currently available. Such things would be dead easy to write and given that there are several thousand cricket clubs most of whom must have access to PCWs and a plug in the pavilion, there's a market. So get writing, someone.

## Ridiculous link

Cricket is of course very popular in India, and anyone who's been there will tell you how long everything takes. Time does not exist; the Hindi word for 'tomorrow' is the same as for 'yesterday'. It's all rather like life as a PhD student, many of whom are frantically writing up now, only a few years past deadline.

The PCW is an ideal machine for writing a thesis and it's rather surprising the relative lack of academic software there is for it. A bibliographic database is available though in the form of *Paperbase*, £49.95, from Wight Scientific (01 858 2699). You make ASCII versions of your thesis files with your references in the standard forms (you can define special forms if you like) and *Paperbase* automatically compiles lists of the references in a new file, sorted and arranged in various ways for you. Ideal for academics.

## Saved on the line

It's a bind constantly having to save a BASIC listing as you type it in, run and test it. If, however, you make the last line something like 10000 SAVE \*FRED then every time the program is run, it'll also be saved in its current form.

Basil Pigg



## QL computerised bulletin board systems

Two Quanta members, Stuart McKnight and Laurence Reeves, have developed a bulletin board software package for the QL called *QView*. It is Prestel-compatible, so can be accessed with the cheap and cheerful Miracle modem mentioned in the last issue. The package sells for £50, and you get £20 off the Astracom modem supplied by TF Services (01-724 9053) if you set up a CBBS using *QView*. Stuart and Laurence have set up their own CBBSs - ATAVACHRON on 0480 412884 and LAU on 01-751 6096. They both use the ring-back system - dial the number, let it ring a couple of times, hang up and redial. The systems are on 24 hours a day.

Also using the *QView* package is Sector Software on 0772 454328 after 6pm and all day at weekends, and QL S.U.B. on 0388 773737 (ring-back).

## Using OPD Microdrives on the QL

J and N Bull of Brighton is selling twin Microdrive assemblies from the ICL One Per Desk for £5. Leighton Davies of Quanta recently wrote an article for the group's newsletter describing how to modify them for use as external Microdrives with the QL. ICL redesigned them for the OPD, and Leighton reckons he consistently gets far

more good sectors formatted than with his original drives. By the way, the OPD was also sold by British Telecom as the Tonto. I doubt if it sold very many in Spain - 'Tonto' means 'stupid' or 'silly' in Spanish...

## Alternative Micro Show

There were many more QL-related stands at the Alternative Micro Show than for any other system. DP seemed to be attracting a lot of attention with *The Solution*, which was the only major new software product on show. Miracle Systems was demonstrating its new hard disk system. It is now running quite a bit faster than the last time I saw it (the driver software has been speeded up), and Miracle reckoned it is about ten times faster than a floppy drive.

EEC Ltd was selling QLs at bargain prices, including working QL boards for £25 - several people bought them for spares.

## QL Adventurers Forum

Richard Alexander recently sent me a copy of his latest *QLAF* newsletter. Contents included a beginner's guide to adventure and strategy games, reviews, notes, maps etc. The group also has a library of public domain games. Highly recommended if you are interested in adventure-type games on the QL. Subscription is £5 for six issues, from CGH Services, Cwm Gwen Hall, Pencader, Dyfed, Cymru SA39 9HA. Cheques payable to Richard Alexander.

John Torofex

ATARI 520 ST-FM SUPER PACK WITH £450 WORTH OF SOFTWARE .....£369.99

ATARI 1040 ST-FM SUPER PACK £469.99

3 1/2" 40 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX £4.95  
5 1/4" 50 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX £3.99

5 1/4" DSDD BULK IN LIBRARY CASE ..... £4.50 FOR 10

3 1/2" DSDD 1MB 135TPI BULK.....£8.50 FOR 10

3M 3 1/2" DSDD .....£10.99 FOR 10

SKC 3 1/2" DSDD .....£9.99 FOR 10

3 1/2" DISKS HEADCLEANING KIT.....£2.99

**SPECIAL OFFER**



40 CAP. 3 1/2" STORAGE BOX  
25 3 1/2" DSDD 1MB DISK **£25.00**

DEALERS!! CALL US NOW FOR BEST PRICES.  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND DELIVERY

Callers 091 516 0065

OR send cheque or P.O. with your order



VAT REG: 486 0821 33  
Branded and Unbranded  
Disks at Competitive Prices

**H.C.L.**

**HOBURNE CONSULTANTS LTD**

10A SOUTHWICK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SOUTHWICK, SUNDERLAND SR5 3TX

TEL: (091) 516 0065  
FAX: (091) 516 0065



SPECIALISTS IN THE SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF COMPUTER HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND DATA SUPPLIES

## SECTOR SOFTWARE

Established 1985

0772 454328

Commodore Amiga A500 Computer with Modulator, Mouse, Workbench, BASIC disk, Extras disk and 10 FREE games

**£389.00**

Please note that the free Modulator offer will be dropped by Commodore from 1st April. Order early to avoid disappointment.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Workbench 1.3 Upgrade for Amiga owners          | £15.00  |
| Brother M1109 Printer                           | £155.00 |
| Star LC10 Colour Printer                        | £275.00 |
| Star LC10 Mono Printer                          | £240.00 |
| Star LC2410 Printer (24 pin quality dot matrix) | £374.00 |

Bulk 3.5" Disks at the LOW PRICE of £1.00 each

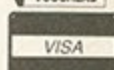
|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Philips CM8833 Stereo Monitor             | £239.00  |
| Amiga Write Cartridge                     | £15.00   |
| Star Laserprinter 8                       | £2195.00 |
| Brother HR40 Daisywheel (136 col)         | £1095.00 |
| Star NB24-10P (216 cps, 24 pin, 80 col)   | £757.00  |
| Brother HR20 (20 cps, Daisywheel, 80 col) | £499.00  |
| Hi-Soft Basic compiler for the Amiga      | £79.00   |
| Amiga BBC Emulator                        | £45.00   |
| Deluxe Paint 3                            | £75.00   |

Sector Software are suppliers of Quality software for the Sinclair QL and currently have 14 titles in our range. Phone or write for our full catalogue of QL items.

## SECTOR SOFTWARE

39 WRAY CRESCENT  
ULNES WALTON  
LEYLAND  
LANCASHIRE  
PR5 3NA

TEL: 0772 454328 FAX: 0772 454680







**Shockproof Bees!**

Whompf no, Crrump it went, just about the loudest bang you are ever likely to hear. The polystyrene ceiling tiles in the office bounced down, and then up and the windows rattled in their frames.

But as a fine dust settled we quickly realized that we were lucky. Next door the windows were blown out, and the ceiling was down. Farther down the road, roofs were blown off and debris was scattered everywhere. In fact the whole area looked as though it had been strafed by the Luftwaffe. What happened was that a van carrying explosives had exploded not more than 200 yards from our office killing one fireman and injuring eighty. The resultant blast had devastated a large area with the damage running into millions of pounds.

What's this got to do with computers, you may well ask? Frankly nothing, but for the fact that our BBC computers carried on running sweetly throughout with nary a hitch. Guess what happened next, yes you guessed it your inestimable editor phoned requesting some copy. At least this time I had a good excuse!

**Acorn ups the ante**

Most computer firms find that the best way to sell more machines is to reduce prices. However Acorn have decided to try and buck

this trend by actually increasing prices. A Master 128 goes from £399 to £439, and an Arc 310 from 835 to 899. At the same time it has also set educational price levels at £349 and £720 (all excluding VAT of course) respectively.

All this takes place from April 3rd, so by the time you read this it will be too late to get round the increases. At first sight the changes seem wholly without logic. Acorn's pricing policy has always been one of their weak points, and to tinker with it now would appear to be madness.

However, a little analysis might prove illuminating. Acorn has the education market sewn up, and that is a fact. It has done this by virtually giving away large numbers of machines. Now it can afford to stabilise prices, and clean up.

As far as the home market goes, I would guess that the changes reflect the forthcoming home Archimedes, and the furious mail order discounting that has been going on recently.

Where does all this leave the average punter? Pretty confused I should say, and angry that Acorn once again have moved the goalposts. It will also stimulate the flourishing second hand market still further.

Andrew Brown

**Second hand bargains**

*If you are in the market for a used Beeb then I suggest you go for an issue 7 model, they are usually more reliable. Avoid machines with the 8271 chip, and watch out for cracked boards, loose ROM sockets and damaged disk drive connectors.*



**Read only**

So far I haven't touched on the subject of books for the would-be MSX programmer, mainly because many are out of print or are slightly dated.

One book though that you still might find available from the better MSX stockist is *The Complete MSX Programmers' Guide*, published by Melbourne House. Although this book appears to be out of print, I have seen it at knock-down prices in certain computer stores. Its original price was £14.95, but even at this price it was a bargain. For anyone thinking of using their MSX for more than games, or who would like to write BASIC programs or delve into machine code, this book is a must. When this book was first published it was voted the best reference book for any home micro on the market. Try D L Chittenden Ltd on 0494 784441. I know that they had a few copies in stock, though at the full recommended price.

**Scotch must**

I have already mentioned several MSX user groups in previous editions of this column, but so far have failed to mention the only MSX user group to be based in Scotland. The group is called MSX UK - not MSX Scotland! Presumably the thinking is that

**Playtime**

Latest news for MSX gamers is that *Nemesis 3* is now available, and although I've yet to receive a copy for review, it should prove to be every bit as good as Konami's previous *Nemesis* series releases.

*Blasteroids*, from Mirrorsoft, should also be available as you read this, as should *3D Pool* from Firebird. The main feature of this latter game is the ability to walk around the table and view the shot from any angle - quite a feat of programming. *3D Pool* is due for release on the 18th April, priced £7.99.

I'm often asked if it's possible to buy joysticks with two separate fire buttons, as many Konami games require this feature to play them successfully. Three to look out for are the *Captain Grant* at £16.95, the *Euromax MSX* at £18.95 and the *Quickshot V* from around £10. Tavistock Hi-Fi of Bedford (0234 56323) stocks the *Captain Grant*, *Nightdare of Torquay* (0803 606146) stocks the *Euromax* and the *Quickshot V* can be found on many market stalls which deal in electrical products.

the name will bring in members from a wider area, even abroad.

The group is run by Craig Bell, and it publishes a monthly 12-page colour newsletter (which I have yet to see) for the yearly membership fee of £6.95.

The address is North Lodge, Cairnhill Road, Airdrie, Lanarkshire, Scotland ML6 9RJ. That's the plug for the group Craig, now how about a copy of the newsletter?

Keith Neal

**COMPUTER CONNECTIONS**

TOP QUALITY Centronics Parallel Printer Cable (RS232 end screw fixing) - 2 metres £5.99!! Suitable for All Atari STs and Amiga A500/A2000s.



- AMSTRAD CPC 464 & 128**  
6 pin din plug to 6 pin din socket monitor extn lead 2.5m .....£5.75  
2.1mm Power plug to 2.1mm Power socket power extn lead 2.5m .....£6.50  
Both of the above cables 1.0m. £10.50 2.5m .....£11.99  
34 way edge conn to 36 way centronics plug - parallel printer lead 1.0m. £8.99 2.0m .....£9.99  
34 way edge conn to 36 way IDC socket for second disk drive 1.0m .....£7.95

- SINCLAIR SPECTRUM**  
8 pin din plug & 3.5mm jack plug to Scart plug for 128 or 128+2 to TV/Monitor with Scart socket 2.0m .....£8.95  
9 way D plug to 9 way D plug joystick adaptor for Atari style joysticks 1.0m .....£5.50  
9 way D plug to 25 way D plug, Sinclair interface 1 to printer with RS232c serial interface, 1.0m .....£4.95  
2.0m .....£5.95

- COMMODORE CBM64**  
5 pin din plug to Scart lead 2.0m .....£5.99  
5 pin din plug to Phono Plug - to Colour monitor 2.0m .....£4.99  
6 pin din plug to 6 pin din socket - serial port extension 2.5m .....£5.75

**CABLES! CABLES! CABLES!**  
Standard Centronics Printer Cables for IBM, PC, Atari ST, CBM Amiga 500/2000 etc. 25 way RS232 plug to 36 way centronics plug - High quality screened cable with Thumbscrews.  
2.0m £6.99 - 3.0m £9.99 - 5m £12.99  
Ultra high quality centronics parallel printer cable with very heavy shielding for situations involving printers sited beyond the normal 5 metre limit of the parallel interface. They allow for transmission up to

- 15 metres!  
7.5 metres £44.99 10 metres £49.99  
15 metres £59.99

ALL THE FOLLOWING CABLES ARE 2 METRES LONG UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

- All kits come with diagrams.  
ST 13 pin din mon. plug to Philips 8533 RGB monitor scart 2 metres .....£9.50  
ST 13 pin din mon. plug to Sony KX14 RGB monitor scart 2 metres .....£10.95  
ST 13 pin din mon. plug to TV/MONITOR scart 2 metres .....£9.50  
ST 13 pin din mon. plug + 2m of cable .....£4.50  
ST 13 p/d plug with 2m cable all pins connected. £6.50  
ST 13 p/a mon. plug to two Phono plugs (comp video needs internal modulator) .....£5.50  
ST Switching unit between Mono and Colour monitors .....£19.50  
ST 14 pin din plug to 34 way IDC socket (adapter & cable for 5.25" drives with Shugart interface 1.5m .....£19.99  
ST14 pin din + 2 metres of cable .....£5.00  
**TWIN JOYSTICK EXTENSION LEAD - 10 INCHES** .....£5.75  
**COMMANDO 4 JOYSTICK - 4 Fire buttons + autofire** .....£8.95  
AMIGA 23w D socket & twin phono to Scart plug (analogue RGB) .....£10.99  
AMIGA 23w D Socket to Mon with EISA socket (TTL RGB T) .....£11.99  
AMIGA 23w D Socket to 9w D plug (IBM standard mon TTL TGB T) .....£9.99  
AMIGA 23w D Socket to 9w D plug (NEC multisync Analogue RGB) .....£9.99  
AMIGA 23w D Socket to 9w D socket (Philips 8873 TTL RGB T) .....£9.99

Large range of cables available for PC & compatibles, all Amstrads, Spectrum, Apricot, Apple/Mac, Commodore Amiga, 64 & 128, Atari ST, XL/XE, MSX and more. Just write for full product list.

Please make cheques and Postal Orders payable to:

Telephone **COMPUTER CONNECTIONS** Telephone  
**03548 590** Credit Card orders accepted on Access/Mastercard/Eurocard. **03548 590**  
All orders under £5 please add 50p. Over £5 P&P free.  
Ashlaw House, Euximoor Drive, Christchurch, Wisbech, CAMBS. PE14 9LS

**The Instant Catalog**

ALL TITLES IN STOCK

| SPECTRUM                | CASS | COMMODORE 64            | CASS  | DISK  | ATARI ST                   | DISK  |
|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
| 4 Soccer Simulators     | 6.45 | 4 Soccer Simulators     | 6.50  | 9.25  | 5 Star Compilation         | 14.75 |
| After Burner            | 6.45 | 10 Great Games Vol 3    | 9.99  | 11.99 | Action ST Compilation      | 11.99 |
| Barbarian II            | 6.45 | Alterburner             | 6.95  | 9.99  | Alter Burner               | 13.99 |
| Bard's Tale             | 6.50 | Armalyte                | 6.45  | 8.75  | Batman                     | 12.50 |
| Batman - Caped Crusader | 5.95 | Barbarian II            | 6.45  | 8.75  | Bombuzal                   | 14.75 |
| Command Performance     | 9.99 | Batman - Caped Crusader | 6.45  | 9.45  | Captain Fizz               | 9.99  |
| Cyberoid II             | 5.50 | Bombuzal                | 6.45  | 8.75  | Crazy Cars II              | 12.50 |
| Exploding Fist Plus     | 5.25 | Caveman Ugh-Lympics     | 7.25  | 10.50 | Double Dragon              | 11.99 |
| Fists 'N' Throttles     | 8.75 | Command Performance     | 9.99  | 10.75 | Dungeon Master             | 14.75 |
| Football Manager II     | 5.75 | Crazy Cars              | 6.50  | 9.50  | Eliminator                 | 13.99 |
| Frank Bruno's Big Box   | 8.75 | Cyberoid II             | 6.45  | 9.99  | Elite                      | 14.75 |
| Game Over II            | 6.50 | Double Dragon           | 6.50  | 9.99  | Falcon                     | 15.50 |
| Game Set and Match 2    | 8.75 | Emlyn Hughes Int Soccer | 6.45  | 8.75  | Flying Shark               | 14.75 |
| Giants                  | 9.99 | Exploding Fist Plus     | 6.45  | 8.75  | Garfield                   | 11.99 |
| Gold Silver Bronze      | 9.99 | Fists 'N' Throttles     | 8.75  | 9.99  | Heroes of Lance AD&D       | 17.25 |
| Heroes of the Lance     | 7.99 | Football Manager II     | 6.45  | 9.99  | Hostages                   | 14.75 |
| In Crowd - Compilation  | 8.75 | Frank Bruno's Big Box   | 8.75  | 9.99  | International Karate (IK+) | 11.99 |
| Laser Squad             | 6.25 | Game, Set and Match 2   | 8.75  | 11.99 | Joan of Arc                | 13.99 |
| Last Ninja II           | 8.95 | Games: Summer Edition   | 9.99  | 11.99 | Leaderboard Birdie         | 13.99 |
| Leader Board Par 3      | 9.99 | Giants                  | 9.99  | 11.99 | Leisure Suit Larry II      | 21.50 |
| Mega Games Vol 1        | 9.95 | Last Ninja 2            | 8.75  | 9.99  | Lombard RAC Rally          | 14.75 |
| Mickey Mouse            | 5.25 | Leader Board Par 4      | 10.99 | 12.99 | Manhattan Dealers          | 12.50 |
| Operation Wolf          | 5.50 | Mega Games Vol 1        | 9.99  | 10.99 | Mickey Mouse               | 13.99 |
| Pacmania                | 5.95 | Menace                  | 6.75  | 12.95 | Nebulus                    | 13.99 |
| R-Type                  | 6.45 | Dragon Ninja            | 6.75  | 9.99  | Operation Wolf             | 11.99 |
| Rambo III               | 5.95 | Microprose Micro Soccer | 9.95  | 12.99 | Pacmania                   | 11.99 |
| Return of the Jedi      | 6.45 | Operation Wolf          | 6.45  | 9.99  | Powerdrome                 | 17.25 |
| Road Blasters           | 5.99 | Pacmania                | 6.45  | 9.99  | Purple Saturn Day          | 14.75 |
| Robocop                 | 6.25 | Rambo III               | 6.45  | 9.99  | R-Type                     | 17.25 |
| Savage                  | 5.95 | Robocop                 | 6.45  | 9.99  | Rambo III                  | 11.99 |
| Spitting Image          | 6.45 | R-Type                  | 6.45  | 9.99  | SDI                        | 13.99 |
| Supreme Challenge       | 8.75 | Sports World 88         | 9.99  | 10.99 | STOS - Games Creator       | 19.49 |
| Taiso Coin-op Hits      | 8.95 | Supreme Challenge       | 8.75  | 11.50 | Speedball                  | 14.75 |
| Techno Cop              | 5.50 | Taiso Coin-op Hits      | 9.99  | 12.99 | Spitting Image             | 11.99 |
| Thunder Blade           | 6.50 | Thunder Blade           | 6.95  | 10.99 | Teenage Queen              | 11.50 |
| Tiger Road              | 6.25 | Tiger Road              | 6.95  | 10.99 | Thunder Blade              | 13.99 |
| Total Eclipse           | 6.45 | Times of Lore           | 6.45  | 8.99  | Times of Lore              | 15.25 |
| Ultimate - The Works    | 8.95 | In Crowd - Compilation  | 9.99  | 11.99 | Trad Vol 1                 | 17.49 |
|                         |      | Techno Cop              | 7.45  | 10.75 | Wanted                     | 11.50 |



INSTANT, Boston House, Abbey Park Road, Leicester LE4 5AN  
Mail Order Only. State Computer's make and model.  
P&P: 50p on orders under £5. EEC 75p per title.  
Whole World £1.50 per title for Air Mail.  
New titles sent on the day of release.

**0533 510102**

FOR DISK PRICES & NEW RELEASES PLEASE RING US.



## ACTUAL SCREENSHOTS

A new software label setting new standards in Computer Gaming requires **CODERS** and **GRAPHIC ARTISTS** for the **AMIGA, ATARI ST** and **PC MACHINES**, capable of producing the **BEST** the Medium has to offer.

If you think you've got what it takes, contact **ADRIAN TURNER** at **ACTUAL SCREENSHOTS** immediately on **(01) 533 2918** or send C.V.'s and DEMOS to: **UNIT 7D, KING'S YARD, CARPENTERS ROAD, LONDON, E15 2HD**

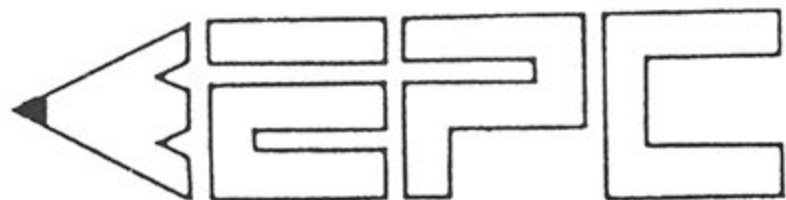
## P. D. Systems

Full time assembly language programmers (preferably 8086) are urgently required. IBM PC, MSDOS, or PDS knowledge will be useful.

We are offering **TOP** wages, for experienced, or quick learning capable programmers.

PDS is now the industry standard development system. If you have used, or heard of the system, or feel you would like to work on serious application software, then call or write to us immediately.

**P.D. Systems**  
2nd Floor, Abbey House,  
Wandsworth Road, London, SW8 4TE  
Telephone: 01-978 1844 Fax: 01-622 2719



**SO!**

You're bright, talented and enthusiastic.

**AND**

You've probably had some programming experience (preferably at Assembler level).

**OR**

Your graphical abilities are matched only by ours.

**IF**

You're interested in joining a friendly and creative team who design and develop 16-Bit games as well as TV and video graphics.

**THEN**

We'd like to hear from you! Please send CV's and demos to **WING LAI** at

## ELECTRONIC PENCIL CO

SECOND FLOOR, 447 GREEN LANES, HARINGEY, LONDON N4 1HA  
OR RING 01-341-6866

## YOUR FORMAT

MACHINE-SPECIFIC COLUMNS



### Insider trading

Take a look at the Microbiography in this issue of Express, for it concerns the CPC - which as you may or may not know celebrates its fifth anniversary this very week (11 April, 1984, to be precise).

It's easy looking back to assume that everyone expected that the CPC would be a massive success, but in fact it wasn't like that at all. At the time Amstrad was known chiefly for its not very special car radios and hi-fis, and must have looked a very risky bet to succeed in the quagmire of home computing, where so many others had failed - and continue to do so. Indeed, I know of only one person involved in the project (I can't name him) who had the confidence to invest in Amstrad shares. He bravely sank his life savings into them - and watched as they rose by a factor of ten over a single year!

Incidentally, there's a slight twist to the now famous story of 'Arnold,' the codename for the secret new machine. Richard Clayton of Locomotive Software was one of the very first to see the prototype, when it had actually been labelled 'Arnold' on the plastic casing by project co-ordinator Roland Perry. (Perry claims it wasn't for months afterwards that he realised - or more accurately had it pointed out to him - that Arnold is an anagram of his own name!) But, as Clayton recalls, when he opened up the prototype, there was the word Amstrad printed in big bold letters on the circuit board! It's fortunate that he'd never heard of the company, for otherwise he might not have been so keen to become involved.

### Football madness

All of a sudden, for some reason I'm quite unable to fathom, football simulators are flooding onto the market faster than novelty knickers at Christmas. Code Masters was quick onto the wagon, natch, with Four Soccer Simulators, with the spin-off Street Gang Soccer soon to follow. Then there's the leadenly entitled Microprose Soccer. And of course there are the usual name-games: Emlyn Hughes International Soccer, Gary Lineker's Hot-Shots and Steve Carey's Thundering Left Foot Volley Goes Miles Over the Bar Simulator.

Now I've always been a Matchday II man myself, a game I find myself returning to frequently. But I've seen pre-production versions of both the Crazy Horse and Gazza soccer sims, and I must admit that they look as if they'll be serious competition for the old Ocean classic. And although the Microprose game was originally written in the states I'll wager a small bet that it too will have the usual mark of quality.

But that still leaves the question: why so many soccer sims all of a sudden?

### Chris Price is a Cheat

Ex-teacher and professional programmer Chris Price is the last person you'd expect to be encouraging people to cheat. Chris left teaching to work as a full-time programmer and has worked on such projects as Fun School 2, Red Arrows, Mini Office and Micro Olympics. But now, with 1st Choice Software, he's a gamekeeper turned poacher (or something like that), for his first releases are

two packages of Choice Cheats. Volume One will prevent you getting 'zapped' in *By Fair Means or Foul*, *Cyberoid*, *Operation Wolf* and nine others; Volume Two does the same for *Bad Dude V*, *Dragon Ninja*, *Arkanoids I & II*, *Head Over Heels* and half a dozen others.

Each costs a fiver on disc or £3 on tape from 1st Choice: phone 0706 72728.

### Immortality for Ikari Warriors

And while we're on the subject of infinite lives, cheats, pokes and all that stuff, here's one for free.

It's always been a favourite game of mine, has *Ikari Warriors*, ever since I got it for Christmas back in '86 (pity I didn't get a computer until the following summer, but there you go). It's a great graphics, two-player Commando-type (remember Commander?) smooth downward scrolling, mindlessly



addictive, guns 'n' grenade blasting, bombs 'n' bullets jungle shoot-em-up. Get the picture? Anyway, my big problem, of course, was getting shot down in flames and killed on a permanent basis much too soon. I got pretty tired, I can tell you, of having to pick myself up, dust myself down and start all over again.

So this short disc poke is just the job: you simply type it in and use it when immortality takes your fancy.

1' Ikari Warriors - disk

2' by Brian Warming

3' NCE 15/4/89

3Ø FOR a=Ø TO 51

4Ø READ a\$

5Ø POKE 64+a, VAL("&" + a\$)

6Ø NEXT a:CALL 64

7Ø DATA 3E, FF, CD, 6B, BC, Ø6

8Ø DATA Ø9, 21, 6B, ØØ, 11, ØØ

9Ø DATA Ø1, CD, 77, BC, 21, ØØ

1ØØ DATA Ø1, CD, 83, BC, CD, 7A

11Ø DATA 3E, 3E, Ø1, 32, 77, Ø5

12Ø DATA 3E, 4Ø, 32, B1, ØE, 3E

13Ø DATA 4Ø, 32, EB, 5C, C3, ØØ

14Ø DATA Ø1, 49, 4B, 41, 52, 49

15Ø DATA 2E, 47, 41, 4D

### Every Second Counts

Don't know if you have any time for that undersized immensely irritating magician Paul 'You'll like it, but not a lot' (all together now, OH NO WE WON'T) Daniels. No, neither do I. But an aged aunt of mine who thinks the sun shines out of his fundament told me very excitedly that 'one of those Seepy Cease you're always going on about, sonnie' was a prize on *Every Second Counts* a couple of weeks ago (1 April actually, but this is not, repeat not a delayed April's Fool story). Oh alright then I'll come clean, it wasn't my aunt it was me: I was that couch potato.

A cruel friend, who shall remain nameless (in fact it was Express editor Rob Ainsley) viciously enquired whether, if the second prize was a CPC, was the third prize two CPCs? Ha ha Rob, most amusing. On a more serious note I'd suggest that the idea came from *Which?* magazine. Last November the CPC was recommended yet again as an excellent low-priced computer. Not that we need telling, of course.

Steve Carey



**EXPRESS  
EXPRESS  
EXPRESS**

**SALES**

**"DOGTRACK"** Greyhound Racing from analyser (+ game)  
**"POOLS"** Program with form input  
**ONLY £1.99 each!**

Please send cheque/P.O. to:  
John Lewis, 157 Hamilton Avenue,  
Tolworth, Surrey.

**GOODMAN P.D.L.**

Established as one of Britain's leading suppliers of Public Domain Software for the Atari ST. The Catalogue gives details of the 100's of programmes that are now available including games/utilities/Demos etc.  
Prices from only £2 fully inclusive or from 75p if you supply your own discs. Send a 19p stamp for further details to:

**GOODMAN P.D.L.**  
16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate  
LONDON, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW  
0782 335650

**C.V.L.S.**

Fuji 31/2" DS/DD 135TPI .....£1.60 each  
Fuji 51/4" DS/DD 48/96 TPI .....£1.10/£1.40  
51/4" & 31/2" Cleaning Kit .....£3.50  
31/2" 80 Lockable Box .....£7.99

Orders under £20 p+p £1.50

0742 884183  
92, Firtree Estate,  
Thurgoland, Sheffield. S30 7BG

**MID SUTHERLAND  
DATA**

\* PC SOFTWARE \*  
\* PARROT DISKETTES \*  
PHONE NOW FOR DETAILS !!  
**0862 3728**

**BLITSOFT  
Amiga Public Domain Club**

£5 per year subscription gives you  
- 3 introductory disks from our rapidly growing catalogue  
- FREE disk for every 3 purchased  
Join now or send S.A.E. (A4) for catalogue  
Members will receive catalogue and disk vouchers  
All Disks £2.50 incl. P&P

Send Cheques P.O.'s to:  
**BLITSOFT**, 6 Dorney Place,  
Bradwell Common, Milton Keynes,  
Buckinghamshire MK13 8EL

**PROGRAMMERS PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY**  
FOR THE VERY BEST UTILITIES, SOURCE  
CODE ASSEMBLERS, COMPILERS, ETC. FOR  
THE ATARI ST PROGRAMMER  
All languages catered for:  
For FREE catalogue send 19p stamp to:

**ZZ SOFT**  
3, RIVERDALE HOUSE, MYTNOLM CLOSE,  
HEBDEN BRIDGE, W. YORKS. HX7 6BP  
Run by a programmer for programmers!  
0422 845528

**MATRIX SOFTWARE HIRE**  
THE CHEAPEST WAY TO PLAY THEM ALL  
Top games titles for Spectrum, Commodore  
and Amstrad, please state system.

S.A.E. for Details from:

**Matrix Leisure Club**  
Dept N.C.E., 271 Stanstead Road,  
Bishops Stortford,  
Herts CM23 2BT

PC File Plus V2(3) .....£5.00  
PC Calc Plus (3) .....£5.00  
PC Type Plus (3) .....£5.00  
PC Type (3) .....£5.00  
N. York Word (3) .....£5.00  
Freeway Acc Plus .....£5.00  
PC File db (3) .....£5.00

2 or 3 disc sets  
51/4" £5.00 31/2" £5.00  
Ring for a price and  
special offers on the Schneider.  
Euro PC Range & Euro PC.

only £1.75

(per disc fully inc) Quick Taste  
PC Railroad STD Codes  
Galaxy 2.4 Pre-Calculus  
Ford Car 3 x 5 dBase  
Magic Menus Optics  
Scrabble Fingerprint  
Formgen Radio Ham  
Painters Pal Bible Quiz  
Flow Charts Deep Space  
E2 Forms Meal Mate  
Fontastic French Tutor  
+ 100 MORE!

**EURO PC**  
**Softcell Services**  
10 51/4 Discs £16.00,  
10 31/2 Discs £25.00  
For further details write or phone  
for a FREE catalogue!  
Dept NCE 9 Wells St  
Cardiff CF1 8DW  
Tel: Cardiff (0222) 222895 anytime

**ATTENTION!  
AMIGA, ST, 64 OWNERS**

SOFTWARE AT VERY LOW PRICES.  
ROBOCOPT TO ACCOUNTS PROGRAMS.  
£1-£5. NOWHERE CHEAPER.  
For Amiga & ST Software,  
SEND £1 (Cheque/P.O./Cash) for Catalogue  
payable to C. Acorn.  
Send to:

**ELITE MICROS**  
7 Goulding Court, Clarendon Road,  
London, N8 0DB

**MISSION IMPOSSIBLE BBS**  
Megabytes of files to download  
24 hours a day

Resident professional systems  
engineer for tech queries

Latest US files available

Rip-off suppliers section

0 6 0 2 - 6 5 4 3 2 9

**THE ULTIMATE INVESTMENT!!**

**SPEED TIPSTER  
FROM  
PREMIERSOFT**

Speed Tipster is the Fastest and Easiest Horse Tipster to use of any Horse Tipster Programs currently for sale. Its Performance is staggering to say the least. £1740 Clear Profit to a £10 Stake. But don't take our word for it, this is what an investor from Herts said:-

"A cracking bit of Software. I'd struggled with another product and lost £20 in six weeks. Not only that, it took ages to type in the data and cost nearly four times as much as yours. Your miraculous Speed Tipster, however, won first time out and since then I've had a 16-1 Winner and a couple of others. Beats me how it does it."  
**NEED WE SAY ANY MORE!!**

COST? ONLY £15.00 inc TAX & P&P FROM: PREMIERSOFT  
AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST MED/LOW RES 46, WADHAM ROAD,  
MAIL ORDER ONLY PORTSMOUTH  
COMING SOON FOR:- SPECTRUM, C64 AND BBC/ELECTRON P02 9EE

**THIS SPACE ATTRACTS  
ATTENTION!  
FOR JUST £14**

CALL SARAH KING TO RESERVE YOUR  
SPACE NOW!!  
ON 0225 446034

**ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN**

Wordprocessors, Games, Utilities, Music,  
Languages, Art, Educational  
and even DTP progs from £1.75!  
You'll be amazed at our Premier Service.  
For a FREE catalogue send a 19p stamp to:  
**ALPHA COMPUTING**  
32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, W. Yorks HX3 5JZ

**ATARI ST PIRATE PACK**

Pirate Software has collected the highest quality Atari ST Public Domain Software and brought them together on the ST Pirate Pack Collection.  
Over 30 Titles of the best Public Domain Software around.  
Available on 10 Single Sided Disks or 5 Double Sided Disks.  
All orders will receive a FREE 10 Disk Storage Box.  
The Best Games plus the Best Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet and Art Programmes available.  
For under 49p per title.

This Pack is exclusive to Pirate Software.  
Send a Cheque or Postal Order payable to:

**PIRATE SOFTWARE**  
for 10 Single Sided Disk Pack for only £19.99 or  
5 Double Sided Disk Pack for only £14.99

**PIRATE SOFTWARE**  
36, CHESTER ST.  
NEWCASTLE ON TYNE  
NE2 1AV

**ST/AMIGA HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE  
- B-BYTES**

Expert advice and keen prices.  
HOME AND EDUCATIONAL - B.WARE/KIDSOFT.  
B.Spell/ B.Base 2/ Kidsoft Maths/ Playspell  
- All at £14.95 each.  
Construction Set and Data Disks at £9.99 each.  
See us on Stand 26 & 27 at Essex  
Computer Games Show. April 21st - 23rd.

**B.WARE/B.BYTES.**  
DEPT NCE 19 SOUTHFIELD ROAD  
HINCKLEY, LEICESTERSHIRE. LE10 1UA  
0455 613377  
Mon - Sat 9am - 5.30pm

**S.F.A. COMPUTERS**  
AMSTRAD-COMMODORE-CAMBRIDGE

**COMMODORE PC 1  
C/W MONITOR + PANASONIC  
PRINTER £435 + VAT**

Phone now for best  
prices on all models.  
Unit 15, Abbey Mill Business Centre,  
Seedhill Road, Paisley PA1 1JN  
Tel: 041 - 840 - 1477

**ALADDINK**

PCW 9512 CARBON FILM RIBBONS  
£2 Each plus 99p per order  
(e.g. 2 for £4.99, 5 for £10.99, etc)

Send your USED carbon-film cassettes with payment to:  
**ALADDINK**, (Dept. C.E.), Eyemouth,  
Berwickshire, TD14 5AP  
Also... fabric ribbons re-linked for most printers. Send SAE  
for details stating printer make & model, or  
Telephone 08907 50965 to 8pm

**FREE !!!** (1 per Household)

10 Wrap Around 3 1/2" Disk Labels  
S.A.E. to: N.B.S. (Label Offer)  
21, Priory Rd, Newport, Isle of Wight

**WANTED**

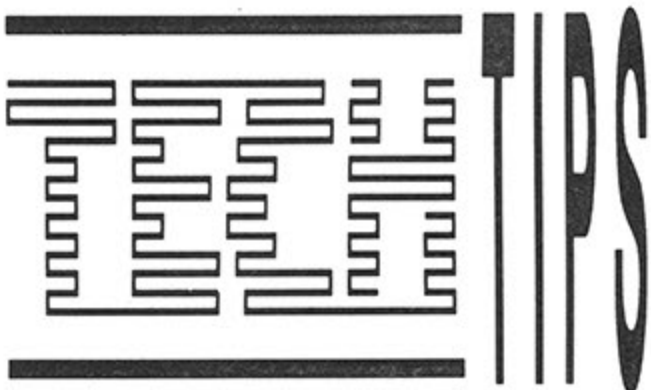
**ALL COMPUTER  
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE WANTED  
FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE  
NOTHING REFUSED!!  
01 727 0424**

**WANTED**



An Arabian Exporting Company will  
pay top cash, I repeat TOP CASH, for  
any computers, photocopiers, telephone  
systems or any other business machine  
on behalf of their eager buyer in the  
Middle East. Unlimited cash available  
for immediate decision. Please phone  
**01 360 8095**  
**01 360 3305 or FAX 01 3603757**





Epson compatible printer. By the way, if you're finding HR5 ribbons a bit expensive, then W.H. Smiths sell single sheets of white A4 thermal paper for just £5.50 for a packet of 100 sheets - fantastic value!

Paul Davey,  
Pontypool, Gwent

## HELP! Not switched on

I recently bought a Commodore A500 computer after recommendations from friends at college. When I got it home, I experienced a certain amount of trouble trying to switch it on. I have checked the wiring in the plug and the power cable is correctly inserted into the computer but I cannot work out why it won't come on.

I asked my friends at college and they said try the on-off switch. Where is the on-off switch? I have looked all over my computer, but I can't find it anywhere.

Ian Sutherland, Goreslton (I might have guessed - Tech Ed), Gt. Yarmouth

• Who is this guy? Is this an April Fool's

## TIP Microhelp

Problems with microdrives (...and there are lots - Tech Ed) are almost invariably due to oxide forming on the (double sided) edge connections of the main p.c.b. (Printed Circuit Board, to the uninitiated - Tech Ed). I have had no trouble since adopting the rather unorthodox solution of smearing the connector pads with 3-in-1 oil occasionally.

The fixing screws on Interface one can be left undone, to facilitate access to the p.c.b. A little oil should also be smeared on the microdrive connector pads on Interface one p.c.b.

Some users may not know that a runaway microdrive motor can be stopped by (...tearing it from the

afraid you won't be able to use any of your current software with the PC.

## TIP Twice as wide

I am writing to offer an 80-column screen utility for the Commodore Plus 4 to Paul Clancy ('ish 20). Please tell him that if he gets in touch with me at the address below, I will send it together with details and instructions.

Kev Bromfield, 14 Queens Road,  
Budleigh Salterton, Devon EX9 6QJ

## HELP! Apple/Beeb hybrid?

I have recently acquired an Apple IIe computer complete with a Super Serial card. The world of Apple computing is new to me as I have been using my ace BBC model B since 1983.

I have noticed that these 6502 based machines have a very similar version of BASIC. I was wondering whether I could use the Apple as a second processor for my beeb.

I am very interested in programming and would like to increase the speed of my Beeb using another processor. Also, the Apple has two 5.25" disk drives. Could I use them with my Beeb?

Thank you very much and keep up the good work!

Peter J. Cumberland, Epsom, Surrey

• Nice try PJ, but it just won't work. If you want to speed up your programs, then swap the Apple for a good assembler and write your programs using that. Disk drives? Hmm, the Apple drives have a lot of controlling circuitry built in and

## TIP Good old stick Supernorm

Here is a useful tip for prolonging the life of the buttons on the 'Competition Pro' joystick (normal black version). These buttons tend to become unresponsive after only a few months use.

All you need is a screwdriver and 2 old retractable ball pens. First (...send the Aunties out of the room - Tech Ed) remove the springs from the pens. Undo the four screws at the bottom of the joystick and remove the

cover. Place flat edge screwdriver on button (from the inside) and push down gently but firmly - the button should come apart. Now place the spring over the button, and push the button back into place in the joystick. Repeat with the other button then reassemble joystick. By fitting your buttons with springs, they will last longer and can't be pressed accidentally.

Norm Tierney, London

## TIP Loading the 64c

In 'ish 21 you printed a letter from Ron James of Preston, having difficulty loading C64c games.

I too have this problem, and found it was due to two things. The cassette recorder lead being too close to the TV and the C64c being sensitive to tape tension. Try fast forwarding the tape to the end, rewind and try again. I found this cures 99% of tape loading problems on new games.

Alan Johnson, Oldham, Lancs

probably more trouble than it's worth to adapt for your beeb.

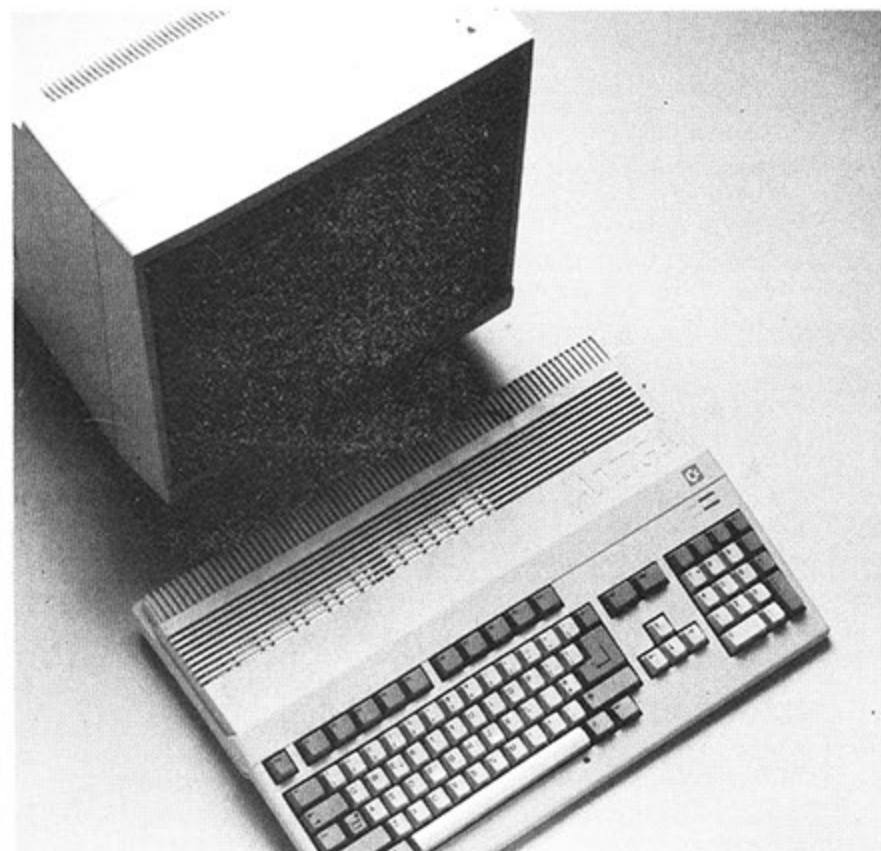
## HELP! End of the line

At a closing down sale (oh no! I just know what's coming - Tech Ed) I bought an Atari PC1 with 640k, EGA, one 5.25" drive (...it's worse than I thought...) the lot in fact, or so I thought. (and now you can't do anything with it, am I right?) After weeks of inserting MSDOS, extracting MSDOS, inserting GEM... (edited here to spare the weak of heart)

Do you know where I can find an interface or connector so that I might use a hard drive?

Harry Harper, Coventry

• Look, everyone out there in consumerland, why don't you just buy the machine that you want, need and can use, rather than end-of-line cheapos and discontinued products from barrow-boys or box-shifters. The Atari PC1 is well made,



• The Commodore Amiga: Graphically stunning and arguably the best of all the home games micros - but how do you turn it on?

joke, or what? OK. Just in case you are a poor schmuck who doesn't know where the on-off switch is, try looking at the power supply. Jeez, where (or more to the point: why...?) do we get 'em.

## TIP Brother cable

With reference to Andrew Richardson's letter about the Commodore 64 and the Brother HR5, it is possible to connect the two with just a cheap cable. I got mine for just £15 from GL systems, but these cables cannot be used without a driver, so listings etc., are not possible (Then what's the point? - Tech Ed). Not all software is compatible either. York Electronic Research (0904 610722) supply one with driver software for £18.99. The cables will work with any

computer and hurling through a conveniently open window - Tech Ed) entering CAT with no following number.

Hugh Griffiths, Hereford

## HELP! CPC/PC query

At present I own an Amstrad CPC 464 colour system with about one hundred pieces of tape software. I would like a PC based system. Could you suggest a system with which I can also use my colour monitor and software?

Alan Jones, Kilmarnock, Scotland

• Check out my feature all about budget PC systems in this week's 'ish. If you do buy a PC, write to me again for a circuit which will allow you to connect your Amstrad colour monitor to a PC. I'm



• Closing-down sales are great for bargains. Just make sure you end up with something you can use...



reliable and a fine machine – if it can do what you want it to (as with any machine).

As for expansion boxes, I'm afraid I haven't been able to come up with any details, but if anyone reading this knows of an interface to connect a hard drive then please let me know and I'll pass on the info.

**TIP**  
**Interface solution**

In response to Mr. Richardson's interface problem (Express 'ish 20), I suggest the Centronics interface supplied by Stack/Meedmore. The cost is £12 for the cable and driver software on disk and tape. Meedmore can be contacted at: 28 Farriers Way, Netherton, Merseyside L30 4XL. Tel: 051 521 2202.

James Graham, Princes Risborough, Bucks

**HELP!**  
**Smaller drive**

I'm just about to purchase an Amstrad PPC512 portable. It has a built-in 3.5" disk drive. The problem is I've got some software on 5.25"

disk – how can I use it? Is there a 5.25" disk drive available for it? If so how much is it and where can I get one? Is there a company anywhere who will transfer my software without breach of copyright?

J R W Snape, Blackburn, Lancs

• Most of the software available for the PC and its compatibles is available on 3.5" floppy as well as the more widely used 5.25" format. If you find that a particular package does not come with a 3.5" disk in the box, then try telephoning the software house responsible. They may be persuaded to exchange your 5.25" disks for 3.5" versions. Amstrad is about to release an expansion box which will allow the connection of several PC expansion cards, thereby allowing you to connect a 5.25" drive.

**HELP!**  
**MSXasperating**

Please can you help me. I bought a Spectrum 128 +2 and a Tandy printer DMP106. The cable is the RS232 serial printer cable.

I would like to use the printer with an MSX XH-10 and that's when my trouble started. I have tried a flat



• Amstrad's PPC comes with a 3.5" drive – but what about 5.25" software?

**Win a sub!**

We want to hear your problems, but we also want helpful hints and tips. And reports of those bugs you've found, from the comical to the downright frustrating. You could scoop the weekly best-tip prize of a brilliant piece of software for your machine, or even a free 26-issue subscription!

And remember, there's no waiting around for monthly publication dates. The best tips, and solutions to your problems will be in print before you can say Alan Sugar. (Please don't send SAEs for replies, we can only answer enquiries in print).

So whether it's help offered or needed, write to: Tech Tips, New Computer Express, 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ.

parallel cable and a round 14-pin to 36-pin. With the flat cable I can LLIST and LPRINT but all I get is graphics. Changing the dip switches I can print Xs.

Is it possible that I have to change the baud rate as I do for the RS232? I can't get the MSX to change the baud rate.

Allan Pike, Selby, North Yorks

• Baud rates only apply if you are using serial communications. All I can suggest is that the printer has a dip switch to toggle between parallel and serial modes. Do you have a manual for the printer? Try looking for any information regarding the use of parallel signals to drive the printer.

**TIP**  
**C64 digitiser**

In Tech Tips (Express 'ish 21) you featured a letter from Adrian Sharp enquiring about a video digitiser for the Commodore 64.

It so happens that I have such a digitiser which I no longer use and software which saves or converts digitised screens to various formats for use in several paint packages (Koala, Art Studio, Printshop etc)

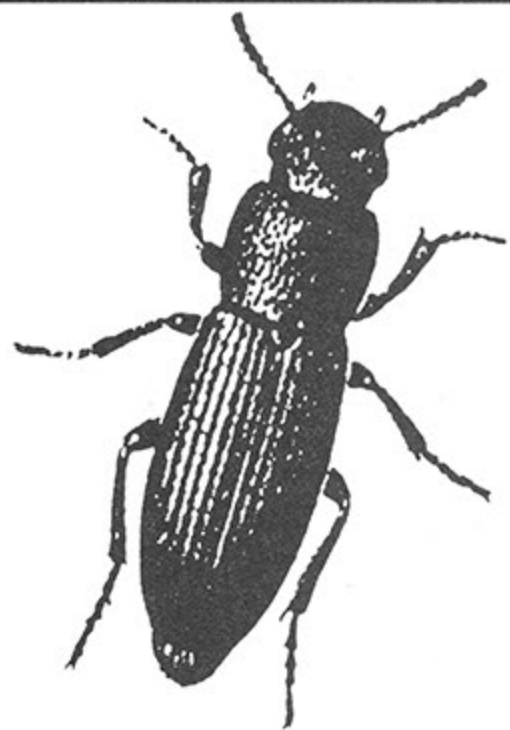
**BUG OF THE WEEK**

The Z88 comes with a good implementation of BBC BASIC. Unfortunately, there's no line editor. If you want to edit a BASIC listing you have to mess around with it in PipeDream. The manual describes how to do it, but it's extraordinarily time-consuming. Not exactly a bug, more a constant source of frustration.

Hon. Basil Pigg

• Tribolium confusum

Four species of this genus occur in central Europe. Single beetles are occasionally found in the open, e.g. in powdered wood in old hollow trees, but normally they are confined to the interiors of small portables. Here, they graze peacefully on small pieces of machine-code.



I would be happy to flog this to Ade for a modest (!) sum.

Ian Anderson, 9 Lorn Avenue, Chryston, Glasgow G69 9LY

**HELP!**  
**Jargon busting**

Congratulations on such an interesting and informative (but short!) section.

I recently bought an Atari ST which I am extremely happy with, but as I am new to 16-bitting (Fnarr, Fnarr), I am having a little bit of bother with the much wider jargon connected with them. I'm sure other learners are also confused. There are a few things I would like to know:

1. What is a blitter chip?
2. What is a RAM disk?
3. What are MS-DOS and CP/M? (and which is best?)
4. Is there a BBC emulator available or a comal language disk
5. What is the Phillips 8833 monitor like and would you class a monitor as an essential peripheral?
6. How capable are PC-Ditto and the Aladin Mac emulator?

Many thanks and keep up the good work.

Stuart White, Strathclyde, Scotland

• 1. The word Blitter is an acronym for

Block Line Transfer. The chip moves around whole blocks of 'screen lines' rather than individual pixels, thereby speeding up the process of displaying and animating graphics.

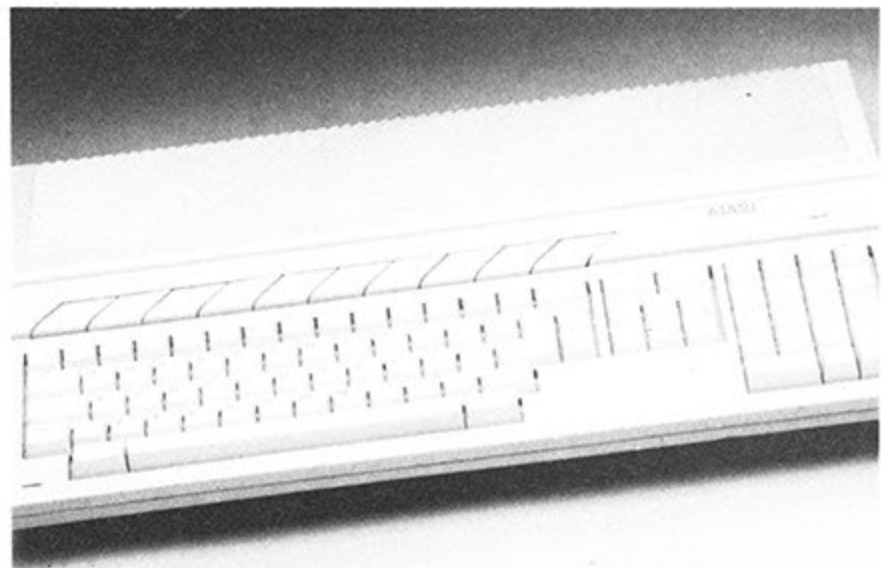
2. A RAM disk is – as its name suggests – a portion of spare RAM which is set aside for use as a fake disk drive, i.e. the operating system of the computer treats the portion of RAM as a real disk drive. The only thing to remember is to save the contents of the RAM disk before switching off the computer, otherwise all will be lost!

3. MS-DOS and CP/M are operating systems used by 8088/8086 (IBM-PC and compatibles) and Z80-based micros respectively. MS-DOS stands for MicroSoft Disk Operating System. CP/M stands for Control Program for Micros.

4. Yes, a BBC emulator is available in the public domain. Try Softville PD Service on 0705 266509.

5. The Phillips monitor is a good quality and reasonably priced VDU. Monitors are essential if you are going to use any 'serious' software, such as a wordprocessor or spreadsheet.

6. Both the emulators you mention are VERY capable. PC-Ditto is a little slow but works fine with all the well-known PC software packages. The Aladin gives a larger screen display than the Mac and runs Mac software up to 20% faster!



• Can you emulate the PC and BBC on the Atari ST? And what are RAM disks, blitter chips and what's the Phillips 8833 monitor like and...



# CLIK - ST



Unit 2 Willowslea Farm,  
Spout Lane North, Stanwell Moor,  
Staines, Middlesex TW19 6BW  
Telephone: (0753) 683965

| TITLE  | S.S.P | OUR PRICE |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Advanced Rugby Sim.                                | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Afterburner  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Airball  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Airball Con. Set.                                  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Alien Syndrome                                     | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Alpine Games                                       | 9.99  | 7.50      |
| Altair   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Arcade Force Four                                  | 24.99 | 19.50     |
| Arctic Fox   | 24.99 | 17.50     |
| Arkanoid   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Armageddon Man                                     | 19.99 | 14.50     |
| Baal   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Barbarian  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Barbarian II                                       | 19.99 | 10.50     |
| Barbarian III                                      | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Bards Tale I                                       | 24.99 | 17.50     |
| Batman   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Better Dead Than Alien                             | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Beyond The Ice Palace                              | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Billiards  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Billiards French Style                             | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Bionic Commando                                    | 19.95 | 16.00     |
| BMX Simulator                                      | 14.99 | 10.50     |
| Bubble Bobble                                      | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Buggy Boy  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Bomb Jack  | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Captain Blood                                      | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Captain Fizz                                       | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Casino Roulette                                    | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| ChessMaster 2000                                   | 24.99 | 17.50     |
| Corruption   | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Carnier Command                                    | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Champion Wrestling                                 | 19.99 | 16.00     |
| Champion Water Ski                                 | 19.99 | 16.00     |
| Chess  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Crash Garrett                                      | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Custodian  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Dark Castle  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Defender of the Crown                              | 29.95 | 19.50     |
| Double Dragon                                      | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Dugger   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Dungeon Master                                     | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Deflector  | 19.99 | 16.00     |
| Daley Thompson                                     | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Deja Vu  | 29.99 | 19.50     |
| Diablo   | 14.99 | 10.50     |
| Dizzy Wizard                                       | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Elf  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Empire   | 24.99 | 17.50     |
| ECO  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Eddie Edwards Ski                                  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Elite  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Empire Strikes Back                                | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Epyx   | 29.95 | 19.50     |
| Espionage  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Extensor   | 9.99  | 7.50      |
| Fahrenheit 451                                     | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Falcon   | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Fire & Forget                                      | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Firezone   | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Five Star Compendium                               | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Flight Sim. II                                     | 39.99 | 26.50     |
| Flinstones   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Flying Shark                                       | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Football Manager 2                                 | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Formula One  | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Fernandez Must Die                                 | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Fright Night                                       | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Fusion   | 24.95 | 19.50     |
| Gaidregon's Domain                                 | 19.99 | 16.50     |
| Gambler  | 14.95 | 10.50     |
| Games Winter Edition                               | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Garrison   | 24.95 | 16.50     |
| Gunship  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Get Dexter   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Gauntlet II  | 24.99 | 19.50     |
| Gary Lineker Super Skills                          | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Gold Runner II                                     | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Garfield   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Hardball   | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Hollywood Poker                                    | 14.99 | 10.50     |
| Hellfire Attack                                    | 24.99 | 17.50     |
| Heiter Skelter                                     | 14.99 | 10.50     |
| Heroes of the Lance                                | 24.99 | 19.50     |
| Hollywood Poker Plus                               | 14.95 | 10.50     |
| Hostages   | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Hot Shot   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Hunt for Red October                               | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Ikari Warriors                                     | 14.99 | 10.50     |
| Impact   | 14.95 | 10.50     |
| Impossible Mission                                 | 19.99 | 16.00     |
| Incredible Shrinking Sphere                        | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Insanity Fight                                     | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Int'l Soccer                                       | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| IK-  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| I Ball   | 9.99  | 7.50      |
| Jet  | 39.99 | 26.50     |
| Jewels of Darkness                                 | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Joan of Arc  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Joe Blade II                                       | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Juggler  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Karate Kid 2                                       | 24.95 | 16.50     |
| Kennedy Approach                                   | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Kenny Dalglish                                     | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| King's Quest Triple Pack                           | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| King's Quest IV                                    | 29.99 | 19.50     |
| Knight Orc   | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Knightmare   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Las Vegas  | 9.99  | 7.50      |
| Leatherneck  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| LED Storm  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Leisure Suit Larry                                 | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Leisure Suit Larry II (Duel sided Disc to be used) | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Living Daylights                                   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Lombard RAC Rally                                  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Lords of Conquest                                  | 24.99 | 17.50     |
| Lurking Horror                                     | 29.99 | 19.50     |
| Legend of the Sword                                | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Mad Flunky   | 14.95 | 10.50     |
| Mach III   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Manhunter  | 29.99 | 19.50     |
| ManiaWhittaker (Strip Poker)                       | 14.99 | 10.50     |
| Menace   | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Mickey Mouse                                       | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Mini Golf  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Mission Genocide                                   | 9.99  | 7.50      |
| Mean 18  | 24.99 | 17.50     |
| Mega Pack  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Moebius  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Moonmist   | 29.99 | 19.50     |
| Marble Madness                                     | 19.99 | 14.50     |
| Mind Forever Voyaging                              | 29.99 | 19.50     |
| Maniac's Diary                                     | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Munsters   | 24.99 | 17.50     |
| NetherWorld  | 19.99 | 16.00     |
| Night Hunter                                       | 24.99 | 17.50     |
| NightRaider  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Nigel Mansell's G.P.                               | 24.99 | 17.50     |

| TITLE                           | S.S.P | OUR PRICE |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Obliterator                     | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Out Run                         | 19.95 | 16.00     |
| OverLander                      | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Offshore Warrior                | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Ogre                            | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Operation Wolf                  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Pluto's                         | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Pool of Radiance                | 24.95 | 16.50     |
| Pothole Pete                    | 9.99  | 7.50      |
| PowerDrome                      | 24.99 | 17.50     |
| PacMania                        | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Pandora                         | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Pawn                            | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Peter Beardsley                 | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Phoenix                         | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Pink Panther                    | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Platoon                         | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Predator                        | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Power Struggle                  | 14.99 | 10.50     |
| Purple Saturn Day               | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Perfect Match                   | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| President is Missing            | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Quadralien                      | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Questron II                     | 24.99 | 19.50     |
| Question of Sport               | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Raffles                         | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Return to Genesis               | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Rampage                         | 14.99 | 10.50     |
| Rolling Thunder                 | 19.99 | 16.00     |
| RoadWar 2000                    | 24.99 | 19.50     |
| RoadRunner                      | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Roy of the Rovers               | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Revenge II                      | 9.99  | 7.50      |
| Rockford                        | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Rambo III                       | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Ranarama                        | 19.99 | 16.00     |
| RoadWars                        | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| RoadWar Europa                  | 24.99 | 19.50     |
| Shackled                        | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Side Arms                       | 19.99 | 16.00     |
| Sapiers                         | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Sky Fox                         | 14.99 | 12.50     |
| Sky Fighter                     | 14.99 | 10.50     |
| Space Quest I                   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Star Trek                       | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Scenery Disk No 7               | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Scenery Disk No 11              | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Scenery Disk Europe             | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Scenery Disk Japan              | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Shadowgate                      | 24.95 | 16.50     |
| Shutdown                        | 9.99  | 7.50      |
| Side Winder                     | 9.99  | 7.50      |
| Silent Service                  | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Space Harrier                   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Space Quest II                  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Spitfire 40                     | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| StarWars                        | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| StarGlider II                   | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Stellar Crusade                 | 32.99 | 26.50     |
| Stir Crazy                      | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| ST Olympiad                     | 9.99  | 7.50      |
| STOS                            | 29.99 | 19.50     |
| Street Fighter                  | 19.99 | 16.00     |
| Street Gang                     | 14.99 | 10.50     |
| Strip Poker II                  | 14.99 | 10.50     |
| Summer Olympiad                 | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Super Hang-On                   | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Super Sprint                    | 14.99 | 10.50     |
| Space Ace                       | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Soccer Supremo                  | 14.99 | 10.50     |
| Staff                           | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Star Fleet                      | 24.99 | 17.50     |
| Sinbad & Throne of Falcons      | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| SpeedBall                       | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Superman                        | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| ST Karate                       | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Skrull                          | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Tanglewood                      | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Tetris                          | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Three Stooges                   | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Thrust                          | 9.99  | 7.50      |
| Tracker                         | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Turbo Cup                       | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Typhoon                         | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Thundercats                     | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Time & Magik                    | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Trivial Pursuit (New Beginning) | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Trivial Pursuit                 | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Terramex                        | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Terrorpods                      | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Transputer                      | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| ThunderBlade                    | 24.99 | 19.50     |
| Techno Cop                      | 24.99 | 19.50     |
| Times of Lore                   | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Ultima III                      | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Ultima IV                       | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Uninvited                       | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| U.M.S.                          | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| U.M.S. Disc I                   | 12.95 | 8.50      |
| U.M.S. Disc II                  | 12.95 | 8.50      |
| Victory Road                    | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Virus                           | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Vampire Empire                  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Vegas Gambler                   | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| War Games Con Set               | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Warlocks Quest                  | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Where Time Stood Still          | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Whirligig                       | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Winter Olympiad                 | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Wizards Crown                   | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Wizards Warz                    | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Wizball                         | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Wanted                          | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Xenon                           | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| Xevious                         | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Zak McKracken                   | 24.99 | 16.50     |
| Zany Golf                       | 24.99 | 17.50     |
| Zynaps                          | 19.99 | 16.00     |
| 20000 Leagues Under the Sea     | 19.99 | 13.50     |

**NEW RELEASES**

|  |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|
| Cosmic Pirate  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Blasteroids  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| F16 Combat Pilot   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Gold Rush  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Hit Discs 2 (Feat. Leatherneck, Time Bandit, Tanglewood, Major Motion) | 25.00 | 16.50 |
| Jug  | 19.95 | 13.50 |
| Last Duel  | 15.00 | 10.50 |
| Steve Davis World Snooker  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| The Real Ghostbusters  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Premier Collection (Feat. Zynaps, Nebulus, Exolon, Netherworld)        | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Pacland  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Road Blasters  | 19.99 | 16.00 |

| TITLE            | S.S.P | OUR PRICE |
|------------------|-------|-----------|
| Dragon's Scape   | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Borrodino        | 29.99 | 19.50     |
| Realms of Trolls | 19.95 | 13.50     |
| Ballstix         | 19.99 | 13.50     |
| The Deep         | 19.99 | 16.00     |
| Willows          | 24.99 | 16.50     |

**"SPECIAL OFFERS" While stocks last !!**

|                   |       |       |
|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Borrowed Time     | 29.95 | 12.50 |
| Crazy Cars II     | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Golden Path       | 24.95 | 12.50 |
| Hacker            | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Hacker II         | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Hollywood Hijinx  | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Hits Disc         | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| I Karate          | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Manhattan Dealer  | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Metro Cross       | 19.99 | 12.50 |
| Mind Fighter      | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Mind Shadow       | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Moon Mist         | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Off Shore Warrior | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Shanghai          | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Spell Breaker     | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| TASS Time         | 29.99 | 12.50 |
| Trinity           | 29.99 | 12.50 |

**UTILITIES**

|                                |                   |        |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Adventure Art Studio           | 69.99             | 50.50  |
| Animator                       | 79.95             | 60.50  |
| Architectural Design Disk      | 29.95             | 21.50  |
| Art Director                   | 49.95             | 32.50  |
| Back Pack                      | 49.99             | 32.50  |
| CAD 3D V 2.0 + Cybermate       | 89.95             | 62.50  |
| CAD 3D Fonts & Printives       | 29.95             | 21.50  |
| CAD 3D Architectural Design    | 29.95             | 21.50  |
| Craft                          | 99.95             | 72.50  |
| Cyber Control                  | 59.95             | 45.50  |
| Cyber Paint                    | 69.95             | 45.50  |
| Cyber Sculpt                   | 59.95             | 45.50  |
| Cyber Studio                   | 79.95             | 60.50  |
| Cyber Texture                  | Phone for Details |        |
| Data Management Pro            | 69.95             | 50.50  |
| Degas Elite                    | 24.95             | 17.50  |
| DEV-PAC Ver 2.0                | 59.95             | 45.50  |
| Digital Home Accounts          | 24.95             | 17.50  |
| Digital Mail Shot Plus         | 49.95             | 32.50  |
| Disc Library                   | Phone for Details |        |
| Easy Draw II                   | 59.95             | 45.50  |
| Easy Draw II Supercharged Ver. | 99.99             | 72.50  |
| Easy Draw II General Library   | 29.95             | 21.50  |
| Easy Draw II Technical Library | 29.95             | 21.50  |
| Fast Assembler                 | 19.95             | 16.50  |
| Film Director                  | 59.95             | 45.50  |
| Fleet Street Publisher         | 115.00            | 95.50  |
| F.T.L. Modulator II            | 69.95             | 50.50  |
| Future Design Disc             | 24.95             | 17.50  |
| G.F.A. Artist                  | 49.95             | 32.50  |
| G.F.A. Compiler                | 45.99             | 32.50  |
| G.F.A. Basic Interpreter V3    | 45.95             | 32.50  |
| G.F.A. Draft                   | 99.99             | 72.50  |
| G.F.A. Draft Plus              | 139.95            | 115.00 |
| G.F.A. Sheet                   | 45.99             | 32.50  |
| G.F.A. Vector                  | 34.95             | 26.50  |
| G.I.S.T.                       | 34.95             | 26.50  |
| Graphic Sheet                  | 59.99             | 45.50  |
| G.S.G.C. Compiler              | 24.95             | 17.50  |
| Hi-Soft Basic                  | 79.95             | 60.50  |
| K. Data                        | 49.99             | 32.50  |
| K. Graph II                    | 49.99             | 32.50  |
| K. Minstral                    | 29.95             | 21.50  |
| K. Roget                       | 49.99             | 32.50  |
| K. Word II                     | 59.95             | 45.50  |
| K. Sega                        | 49.95             | 32.50  |
| K. Occam                       | 59.99             | 45.50  |
| Lattice C V.3                  | 89.95             | 72.50  |
| Lisp                           | 89.95             | 69.50  |
| Macro Assembler                | 24.99             | 17.50  |
| Modula II Developer            | 149.95            | 110.50 |
| Modula II Standard             | 99.95             | 72.50  |
| Music Studio                   | 24.99             | 21.50  |
| M.C.C. Pascal                  | 89.99             | 69.50  |
| Paintworks                     | 34.95             | 26.50  |
| Pascal                         | 89.95             | 62.50  |
| Power Basics                   | 39.99             | 26.50  |
| Publishing Partner             | 159.99            | 115.50 |
| Sage Accountant                | 171.95            | 150.50 |
| Sage Accountant Plus           | 228.85            | 175.50 |
| Sage Bookkeeper                | 113.99            | 8      |



# Clík

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Unit 1, Willowsea Farm, Spout Lane North, Stanwell Moor, Staines, Middx. TW19 6BW  
Telephone: (0753)682988

### SOFTWARE LIST

TITLE S.S.P. OUR PRICE

|  |                        |       |
|--|------------------------|-------|
| 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| 4 x 4 Off Road Racing  | 24.99                  | 19.50 |
| Action Service   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Advanced Ski Simulator   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Adventure Con. Set   | 29.99                  | 20.50 |
| Alien Syndrome   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Alternate Reality  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Annals of Rome   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Archon Collection  | 24.99                  | 17.50 |
| Arkaid II  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Armageddon Man   | 19.99                  | 14.50 |
| Army Moves   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Around The World in 80 Days  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Artic Fox  | 24.99                  | 17.50 |
| Atax   | 14.99                  | 10.25 |
| Autoduel   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Baal   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Balance of Power   | 29.99                  | 19.50 |
| Barbarian  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Bards Tale I   | 24.99                  | 17.50 |
| Bards Tale II  | 24.99                  | 17.50 |
| Basket Ball  | 24.99                  | 19.50 |
| Batman   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Battle Chess   | 24.99                  | 17.50 |
| Bermuda Project  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Better Dead Than Alien   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Beyond The Ice Palace  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Billiards (French Style)   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Bomb Jack  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Bombuzal   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Bubble Ghost   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| California Games   | 19.99                  | 16.00 |
| Capone   | 29.99                  | 19.50 |
| Captain Blood  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Captain Fizz & The Blaster-Trons   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Carrier Command  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Chessmaster 2000   | 24.99                  | 17.50 |
| ChronoQuest  | 29.99                  | 19.50 |
| Chukie Egg   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Circus Games   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Computer Hits II (Featuring Joe Blade, Golden Path, Black Shadow, Tetris)                      | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Corruption   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Cosmic Bouncer   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Crash Garret   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Cyberoid   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Daley Thompson   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Deflector  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Deja Vu  | 29.99                  | 19.50 |
| Destroyer  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Double Dragon  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Dragon's Lair  | 44.95                  | 35.00 |
| Driller  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Dungeon Master (1 Meg only)  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Earl Weaver Baseball   | 24.99                  | 17.50 |
| ECO  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Eliminator   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Elite  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Emanuelle  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Emerald Mines  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Empire   | 24.99                  | 17.50 |
| Empire Strikes Back  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Enlightenment  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Espionage  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Excalibur  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Faery Tale Adventure   | 49.99                  | 26.50 |
| Falcon F-16  | 29.99                  | 19.50 |
| Fernandez Must Die   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Ferrari Formula One (1.2 kicstart only)  | 24.99                  | 17.50 |
| Final Assault  | 19.99                  | 16.00 |
| Firezone   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Fish   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Flight Sim. II   | 39.99                  | 26.50 |
| Football Director II   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Football Manager II  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Forhand Inches   | 19.99                  | 16.00 |
| Fusion   | 24.99                  | 17.50 |
| Galactic Conqueror   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Galdregon's Domain   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Garymede   | 9.99                   | 7.00  |
| Garfield   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Gauntlet II  | 24.99                  | 19.50 |
| Gellysberg   | Phone for availability |       |
| Gigantoid  | 14.99                  | 10.25 |
| Growth   | 14.99                  | 10.25 |
| Helibent   | 19.99                  | 14.50 |
| Heltskeller  | 14.99                  | 10.25 |
| Heroes of the Lance (1.2 kicstart only)  | 24.99                  | 19.50 |
| Highway Hawks  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Hostages   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Hotshot  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| IK+  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Ikari Warriors   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Impossible Mission II  | 19.99                  | 16.00 |
| Incredible Shrinking Sphere  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Ingrids Back   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| International Soccer   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Interceptor  | 24.99                  | 17.50 |
| Jet  | 39.99                  | 26.50 |
| Joan of Arc  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Joe Blade II (inc. Joe Blade I)  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Kampfgruppe  | Phone for availability |       |
| Kennedy Approach   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| King of Chicago  | 29.99                  | 19.50 |
| Lancelot   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Leatherneck  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Legend of the Sword  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Letsure Suit Larry   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Major Motion   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Marble Madness   | 19.99                  | 14.50 |
| Mean 18  | 24.99                  | 17.50 |
| Mega Pack (incl. Seconds Out, Mousetrap, Suicide Mission, Plutos, Winter Olympiad, Frost Byte) | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Menace   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Mouse Mouse  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Mini Golf  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Mortville Manor  | Phone for availability |       |
| Motor Massacre   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Nebulas  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| NetherWorld  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Nigell Mansell Grand Prix  | 24.99                  | 17.50 |
| No Excuses   | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Obliterator  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Off Shore Warrior  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Operation Wolf   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Out Run  | 19.99                  | 14.50 |
| Pac Mania  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Pandora  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Phantom Fighter  | 19.99                  | 13.50 |
| Pioneer Plague   | 24.99                  | 16.50 |
| Platoon  | 24.99                  | 16.50 |

### TITLE S.S.P. OUR PRICE

|  |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|
| Ports of Call  | 39.99 | 25.50 |
| Powerplay  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| President is Missing   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Purple Saturn Day  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Quadralien   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Quantox  | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Questron II  | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| R.A.C. Lombard Rally   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Reach for the Stars  | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Red October  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Return of the Jedi   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Return to Atlantis   | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Return to Genesis  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Revenge II   | 9.99  | 7.00  |
| Robeary  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Rock Challenge   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Rocket Ranger  | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Roger Rabbit   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Rolling Thunder  | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Romantic Encounters  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| S.D.I.   | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Sargon III   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scary Mutant Space Aliens from Mars!   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Scenery Disc 7   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scenery Disc 11  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scenery Disc Europe  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scenery Disc Japan   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Sentinel   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| ShadowGate   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Sidearms   | 9.99  | 16.00 |
| SideWinder   | 9.99  | 7.00  |
| Skychase   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| SkyFox II  | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Sorcery Plus   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Space Ball   | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Space Quest II   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Space Racer  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| SpeedBall  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Spidetriconic  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Star Glider 2  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Star Wars  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| StarFleet 1  | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Street Gang  | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Street Fighter   | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Strip Poker II   | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Strip Poker Data Disc I  | 9.99  | 7.00  |
| Strike Force Harrier   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Summer Olympiad  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Super Hang On  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Super Six (Featuring Grid Start, Thai Boxing, Karling Grand Prix, XR 35, Las Vegas, Flight Path 737) | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Superman   | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Sword of Sordan  | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| TechnoCop  | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Teenage Queen  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Terrapods  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Test Drive   | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Tetraquest   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Thexter  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Three Stooges  | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Thunder Blade  | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Time & Magik   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Time Bandits   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Track Suit Manager   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Tracker  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Triad  | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Trivial Pursuit (New Beginning)  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Turbo Cup  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Turbo Trax   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| T.V. Sports Football   | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| U.M.S.   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ultima III   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ultima IV  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Uninvited  | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Vectorball   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Victory Road   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Virus  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Wanted   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Warlocks Quest   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Way of the Little Dragon   | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Whirligig  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Wizard Warz  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Wizzball   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| World Tour Golf  | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Zany Golf  | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Zero Gravity   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Zynaps   | 19.99 | 13.50 |

### New Releases Now In Stock

|   |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|
| Amiga Gold Hits (Feat. Jinks, Rolling Thunder, Bionic Commandos, Leaderboard) | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Ballistik   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Question of Sport   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Custodian   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Goldrunner II   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Kenny Daiglish  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Tiger Road  | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Goldrunner II Data Disc One   | 5.99  | 4.50  |
| Goldrunner II Data Disc Two   | 5.99  | 4.50  |
| D.N.A. Warrior  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Realm of the Trolls   | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Denaris   | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| The Games, Winter Edition   | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Prison  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Willow  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Afterburner   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Kenny Daiglish Soccer Manager   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Police Quest  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Jug   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Blasteroids   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| War in Middle Earth   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Zak McKracken   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Slipstream  | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Crazy Cars II   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Steve Davis World Snooker   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Last Duel   | 14.99 | 13.00 |
| Pacland   | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| R-Type  | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Titan   | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Krystal   | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Football Manager II Expansion Disc.12   | 99    | 10.25 |

### SPECIAL OFFERS

|                                    |       |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Alien Strike                       | 24.99 | 10.00 |
| Black Jack Academy                 | 24.99 | 10.00 |
| Black Shadow                       | 24.99 | 10.00 |
| Borrowed Time                      | 24.99 | 12.00 |
| Chubby Gristle                     | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Craps Academy                      | 24.99 | 10.00 |
| Cougan's Run                       | 14.99 | 7.50  |
| Diablo                             | 19.99 | 10.00 |
| Division I                         | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Ebonstar                           | 24.99 | 13.50 |
| Elf                                | 14.99 | 8.50  |
| Eye                                | 14.95 | 8.50  |
| Final Trip                         | 9.99  | 5.00  |
| Frostbyte                          | 14.95 | 8.50  |
| Galactic Invasion                  | 24.99 | 11.50 |
| Insanity Fight                     | 19.99 | 10.00 |
| Indion                             | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Jump Jet                           | 14.95 | 7.50  |
| King's Quest Pack (Incl. KQ I-III) | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Mach 3                             | 19.99 | 10.00 |
| MindFighter                        | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| MindShadow                         | 24.99 | 12.00 |
| Moebius                            | 24.99 | 10.00 |
| Ogre                               | 24.99 | 10.00 |
| Protector                          | 9.99  | 5.50  |
| RoadWars                           | 19.99 | 10.00 |
| Sacrophaser                        | 14.99 | 8.50  |
| Slaygon                            | 19.99 | 15.50 |
| Space Port                         | 9.99  | 5.50  |
| Space Station                      | 9.99  | 5.50  |
| Strange New World                  | 19.99 | 7.50  |
| Strip Poker                        | 9.99  | 6.00  |
| Street Fighter                     | 24.99 | 14.50 |
| Street Gang                        | 14.99 | 9.50  |
| Tetris                             | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Tracers                            | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Vampire Empire                     | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Wall                               | 14.99 | 7.50  |
| Warzone                            | 9.99  | 5.50  |

Please note that Special Offers are available in very limited quantities. Please phone to check availability before ordering these items.

### Business Software

|   |                        |        |
|---|------------------------|--------|
| AC Basic  | 195.99                 | 132.50 |
| A.M.A.S.  | 99.99                  | 79.50  |
| Adrum   | 39.99                  | 32.50  |
| Animator/Images                                   | 103.50                 | 81.50  |
| Aquisition 1.3                                    | 249.99                 | 150.00 |
| Art Parts 1                                       | 9.99                   | 7.50   |
| Art Parts 2                                       | 9.99                   | 7.50   |
| Ashas Fonts                                       | 59.99                  | 45.50  |
| Audio Master II                                   | 69.99                  | 50.50  |
| Award Maker                                       | 39.99                  | 29.50  |
| Aztec C Professional                              | 129.99                 | 111.50 |
| Aztec C Developer                                 | 179.99                 | 150.00 |
| BBC Emulator                                      | 49.99                  | 39.50  |
| B.B.S.P.C. Coms Pack                              | 119.99                 | 96.50  |
| Butcher II  | 29.99                  | 21.50  |
| C. Library  | 79.99                  | 60.50  |
| Calligrapher 1.05                                 | 89.99                  | 72.50  |
| C.L.I. Mate                                       | 39.99                  | 29.50  |
| Comic Setter                                      | 49.99                  | 39.50  |
| Comic Setter Clip Art: Funny Animals, Superheroes |                        |        |
| Science Fiction Gold Disk                         | 24.99                  | 18.50  |
| Data Retrieve                                     | 57.99                  | 42.50  |
| Day by Day  | 29.99                  | 21.50  |
| Deluxe Music Con. Set                             | 69.99                  | 50.50  |
| Deluxe Paint II                                   | 69.99                  | 50.50  |
| Deluxe PhotoLab                                   | 59.99                  | 50.50  |
| Deluxe Print                                      | 24.99                  | 18.50  |
| Deluxe Print II                                   | 49.99                  | 39.50  |
| Deluxe Productions                                | 139.99                 | 122.00 |
| Deluxe Video                                      | 69.99                  | 50.50  |
| Des Cartes  | 29.99                  | 21.50  |
| DevPak Assembler Version 2                        | 59.99                  | 45.50  |
| Digitalc  | 39.99                  | 29.50  |
| DigiPaint   | 39.99                  | 29.50  |
| Digiview Gold                                     | 149.99                 | 125.00 |
| Digidroid   | 59.99                  | 50.50  |
| Digiview Stand                                    | Phone for availability |        |
| Director  | 59.99                  | 45.50  |
| Director Toolkit                                  | 29.99                  | 21.50  |
| DOS 2 DOS   | 39.99                  | 29.50  |
| Draw 2000   | 224.25                 | 185.00 |
| E Type  | 39.99                  | 29.50  |
| Excellence  | 228.99                 | 182.50 |
| Express Paint                                     | 69.99                  | 50.50  |
| Facc II   | 29.99                  | 21.50  |
| Fantavision                                       | 39.99                  | 29.50  |
| Forms in Flight 2                                 | 69.99                  | 50.50  |
| Galileo 2   | 59.99                  | 45.50  |
| G.F.A. Basic                                      | 64.99                  | 48.50  |
| Godspell 2  | 29.99                  | 21.50  |
| Gomf 3.0  | 29.99                  | 21.50  |
| Gomf Button                                       | 59.99                  | 45.50  |
| Grabbit   | 29.99                  | 21.50  |
| Highsoft Basic                                    | 49.99                  | 34.50  |
| Hot and Cool Jazz                                 | 9.99                   | 7.00   |
| I.F.F. Library                                    | 79.99                  | 60.50  |
| Impact  | 63.99                  | 44.50  |
| Instant Music                                     | 29.99                  | 21.50  |
| Interchange                                       | 49.99                  | 39.50  |
| Introcad  | 59.99                  | 42.50  |
| K Spread 2  | 79.99                  | 60.50  |
| K Seika Assembler                                 | 49.99                  | 32.50  |
| Kara Fonts  | 59.99                  | 45.50  |
| Kind Words 2                                      | 49.99                  | 35.50  |
| Lattice C Version 5.0                             | 249.00                 | 185.00 |
| Lights, Camera, Action                            | 57.99                  | 39.50  |
| Lions Fonts                                       | 59.99                  | 45.50  |
| M.C.C. Pascal Version                             |                        |        |



# EXPRESS Classifieds

**AMSTRAD PC1640 ECD** dual drive plus printer and desk £400 of software inc. WP and spreadsheet all manuals and boxes £1200 ono. 021 770 3772

**FOR SALE. Atari 520STFM** + external D/S disk drive + 35 games £300. Call 01 541 0741 after 5 pm

**COMMODORE 64, Data Cassette**, Carry case, plus £250+ of S/W. £150 Phone 01 890 4647

**PHOTON PAINT** to swap for Fantavision or other art/animation package Tel 08832 4988 Paul

**COMMODORE PC1** with extra drive, monochrome monitor, software-MSDOS3.2, ABLE1. 9-month old. All for £300. Contact Ton 01 7495350 after 6pm.

**SALE: IMG Scanner** for Atari ST (cost £90) £65 inc. Postage or swaps. Phone Gosport 522737

**FOR SALE CPC6128 colour monitor**. Disks: Op-wolf, Driller, Ikari, Blood. Many tapes. Worth £900 sell £400. Phone Mark (0977) 515109

**ATARI 520STFM**, boxed, mint condition with latest software (worth £500+) and accessories £300 (061) 330 0571 (Manchester)

**COMMODORE 64**, Dataset, Cabinet, Joystick few games manual Tel 061 795 3776 £89 ask for Paul Thompson.

**CANON PJ-1080A** colour ink-jet printer for ST/Amiga. £350 ono. Also digi-view digitizer with camera, stand, lights £300. Phone 01 452 5382 (Flat 2)

**BBCB+ FOR sale** £400 ono complete with DFS, 40/80 disk drive, green monitor, joystick, software, and ROM addons VGC. Southampton 636588

**AMIGA, FALCON, Sword of Sodan** and all leads and manuals, 3 months old as new £329. Tel 0630 57129

**SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K+** with datacorder, manual, Comcon joystick interface. Over £100 games all for £70. Phone 0352 3920

**1ST WORD plus** with 1st mail V3.1 £50 for Atari ST. Tel 09277 66636 evenings.

**WANTED AMSTRAD PC 1640 DD** with printer and colour monitor phone 06286 63377

**ATARI ST GAMES: Lombard RAC Rally** £9.50, Starglider, Jinxter £7.50, others £7 to £3. All originals. Tel: 01 868 6028

**C128, DISK drive, printer, freeze frame** and £1200 software. All worth £2050 sell for £600. Phone Mark on 0721 38790

**YAMAHA PSR60 Midi keyboard** built-in sequencer and drum kit. 14 months old. £325. Amiga software all originals from £6. 0733 238912

**FOR SALE: originals:- President** is missing £10 and FOFT £12 on ST. Excellent condition. Phone Kenneth after 6pm 031 339 1758

**COMMODORE MPS - 803 Printer** as new plus, WP paper, labels bargain £85. Tel John on 061 790 0655

**UPGRADED TO PCWP** and selling Sinclair 128+2 - as new - first come first sold basis - no gimmicks. Ring 01 854 1509 7-8pm Mick

**AM SEEKING extra memory RAM/Eproms** for Cambridge Z88 any other 'Add-ons' also considered 'phone (092575) 5316 reasonably priced please.

**C128, COLOUR monitor**, disk drive, printer, loadsa games including imports excellent condition boxed cost £1000+ offers to 0600 6366 ansaphone

**QL(JS), TRUMPCARD**, 3.5" disk drive, Philips monitor, Brother M1004 printer, joystick, software, books, mags. Price = £390 (ono) Tel: 0727 73410

**ATARI 520STFM** (1/2 meg), joystick, 100 disks, disk box, about 16 months old. £300 ono Lee 0942 818088 evenings.

**DOZENS OF Amiga PD progs** for sale. SAE Ray Burt - Frost, 169, Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton 785680

**SPECTRUM PLUS 48K** plus all extras cassette etc and over seventy games worth over £500 sell the lot for £85 01 350 0736

**AMSTRAD 464**, +50 games colour monitor + dust cover excellent condition good reason for telling £150. Tyne and Wear 584 7104

**WANTED. DEMOS for C64**, on tape. Pay £1 for 5. Spectrum keyboard wanted. £10. 34, Berkeley Road East, Hay Mills, Birmingham, B25 8NP England

**MIDI MUSICIANS look!** Akai 12-bit polyphonic sampler inc. d/drive boxed, 10 disks, immaculate £300.00 or swap for Amiga plus cash. Tel: 0663 43388.

**BBC. B 40/80 DSDD** joysticks 32k sideways Romex board, hundreds of games utilities for printer Roms, Interword Wordws + Discdoc etc. £300.00 ONO.

**COMMODORE 64C** sale worth £870 soft/hardware including datasets, brother printer, music maker II, speech synthesizer three joysticks only £200 (07048) 75559

**FREE! MONTHLY Atari ST disk magazine** send sae and blank disk to David Dean, 1 Alton Grove, Newport, Shropshire, TF10 7JF 0952 820215

**AMSTRAD CPC6128** green monitor, Panasonic printer, Silicon disk, software, books, magazines - cost £950, sell £420. Tel Belfast 0232 752297

**AMIGA SOFTWARE**, Menace, Aaargh!, Virus, Ferrari formula one, Operation Wolf, £70 No offers. No splitting. Tel 01 202 7068 evenings only

**FOR SALE computer magazine** personal computer news 1983 - 85 all bound 82 copies £15 01 204 3918

**ANY PROGRAMS** or routines you want programmed for your C64 send details of what you want and I'll program them. (0206) 46582

**QL INTERNTIONAL cricket** £4.99. 128K and 256K versions. Big animated sprites, 2 player option. Telephone Nigel Holder on 0706 39554

**BRIGHT PICTURE** with your ST/HCO1/05 set up? For free help sheet please send SAE C Parker, 14 Cross Lanes, Pill, Bristol 027581 5242

**AMSTRAD CPC disk software** - hisoft 'C' £15, Gemini 'Office Master' £8, Database 'Planit' (personal accounts) £8 Phone George 0924 - 822778

**64C NEW** still boxed. 1541C disk drive. Brother HR5 printer numerous disks games cartridges bargain £250. Phone 01 883 3218

**ATARI ST - Ocean's where time stood still**, original game, only £10. Contact Llanrwst (0492) 641203 between 5pm-9pm ask for Emyr.

**MEGA AMIGA** owner wishes to contact those in England to exchange tips graphics etc. Please call Dave on 01 467 7578

**HAVE YOU** completed a programming Masterpiece? If so send your finished games to: P Downey, Fairbanks, School Lane, Greak Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 1NX (0245) 361 471

**AMSTRAD 6128 Tasman** software complete range £10 each. Mini office II £10. Stop press mouse disks, £50 Tel 0477 35105

**WORTHWHILE, INTERESTING job** wanted for talented computer graphics artist experienced in video and presentation. Call Chris (evenings) 01 431 4633

**SEGA GAMES**, R Type, Shinobi ThunderBlade outrun £15 or less. Send SAE to R Elizabeth, 91 Stondon Park, SE23 1LDD London

**FOR SALE Atari 520 STFM** 1 meg drive 112 disks games and utilities £250 - no offers. Phone 0689 49034 Croydon

**COMMODORE 64** tape unit 2 joysticks over £520 software bargain £200 Tel: 01 643 6002 after 6 pm

**AMIGA SOFTWARE: Virus** £10, Eliminator £10, sidewinder £5, KOC £15, MCC Pascal, £45. Phone 01 863 5362

**BARGAIN! NEWLY boxed Nintendo** with joypads, robot, phaser, gun, three games. PLUS!!! excellent sampling keyboard ONLY £199 contact Kim (01) 579 3201

**C64C, DATASETTE**, sound expander and software. Twelve months old and still in boxes. Must sell. £150 ono 061 773 9034 After 6pm

**Z88 PORTABLE computer**. 128K cartridge. PC link. Power pack. Case. As new the lot only £150. Phone Simon 0532 842780

## Classified information

Want to sell your hardware or original software?  
Upgraded recently and no longer need some products?  
Want to publicise your user group?  
Need to promote your bulletin board?  
Then New Computer Express classified ads section is simply the best place.

For a strictly limited period, adverts up to 20 words will be FREE. Yes, that's right - absolutely free! But watch out: we'll soon be introducing a nominal charge for your classified ads.

Send off the form today and your ad will appear in the next available issue of New Computer Express.

## Express 23 Classifieds form

Name .....

Address .....

Tel.....

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

One space equals one word. For the free introductory offer, all adverts must be no longer than 20 words.

### Please note:

- 1 New Computer Express will not accept responsibility for any minor typographical errors which do not materially affect the meaning of the adverts.
- 2 We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services advertised in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- 3 We reserve the right to amend or even refuse ads at our discretion.
- 4 No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any readers being offered non-originals should contact us.
- 5 We cannot guarantee that adverts will appear in a specific issue of New Computer Express.
- 6 The following declaration must be signed:

I have read and understood the terms for the inclusion of my ad.

Signed .....

This free offer is valid only until 1st May 1989



● Domark's back with a vengeance this week, with two solid releases – *Typhoon Thompson* and *Vindicators*. *Sanxion* from Thalamus wasn't that bad either.

The rest had us running for cover and, in the case of *Arnhem*, – the dustbin. Nice one Fieldy!

## VINDICATORS

TENGEN/DOMARK

ST • £19.99dk  
Also on Spectrum, CPC  
Out soon on C64, Amiga, PC



• Tanks for the memory

*Vindicators* is the first coin-op conversion on the Tengen/Domark label, so does it justify purchase?

● **GAMEPLAY**

All tanked up, with everything to blow! You're in control of your SR-88 Battle Tank and must destroy the control centres of 14 alien space stations. Along the way you'll have to avoid tanks, cannons and force fields in your thirst for total annihilation.

You "can get a little Xtra help" by collecting Battle Stars during the game, and trading them for extra weaponry and powers at the end of each stage.

● **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Although the backdrops and sprites have been well converted, this has been negated by jerky scrolling and sluggish movement. Audio consists of a thumpy, thobby sampled soundtrack on the title page, plus the standard offering of sound spot-effects in-game.

● **OTHER VERSIONS**

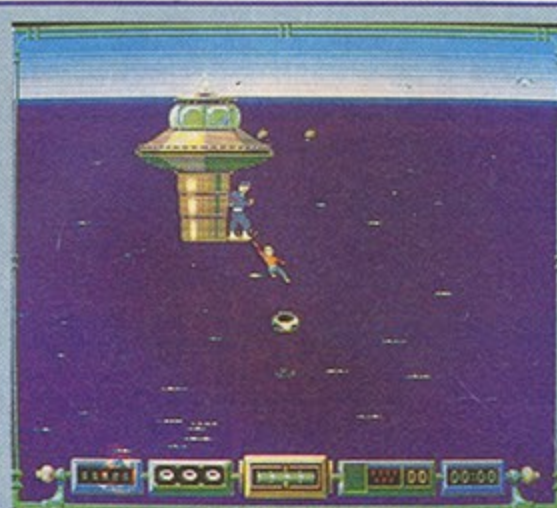
We've only seen pre-production demos of the other versions of *Vindicators*, but they looked much the same as the ST version – let's hope their speed is a little faster.

● **EXPRESS VERDICT**

*Vindicators* is visually faithful to its Atari coin-op parent, but its lack of fast-paced action lets the gameplay down badly. However, for twenty sovs it's worth a quick butchers, guv – especially if you developed peak-level neural/sensory enjoyment when jacking into the coin-op.

★ ★ ★

Rik Haynes



• Life on the ocean wave (ripple)



• Cute – but weird

# TYPHOON THOMPSON

DOMARK

ST £19.99dk  
Other versions planned

*Typhoon* comes from Dan Gorlin, the man who brought you the 8-bit hit *Choplifter* back in '82. Mastered on an Apple 2, this Teheran Embassy Siege simulator actually found its way onto coin-ops! *Typhoon* looks like it might attract a captive audience too.

● **GAMEPLAY**

File under Wacko. Piloting an amphibious jet-sled across an ocean world, your quest is to locate several tools to free a baby from its Sea Sprite guardians. You visit clusters of islands where you must fire a range of weapons to release the sprites from a diverse range of defences.

After collection you deliver them to a Treasury Dome and pick up a tool. You then progress to another cluster after dropping off your prize to the Sprite Guardians, who give you new weapons in return.

Each level involves various chases around the island villages until all Sprites are collected and exchanged for the four artifacts needed to complete the mission. It all sounds pretty simple and easy, if not a little surreal, until you find yourself tracking literally dozens of Sprites that turn into flying fish if you don't collect

them in time. And of course there are various defences designed to make the quest more difficult. Their names – Bumpers, Whompers, Forcers, Suckers, Bubblers, Spitters and Zappers – should give you some idea of what to expect but you can dive under the surface when things get too hot.

So, we're talking straight shoot-'em-up strategics but what pulls *Typhoon* out of the crowd is the graphics.

● **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Although *Typhoon Thompson's* sprites are pretty minuscule this doesn't detract from the fabulous animation on view or the smooth eight-way scrolling. Combining these with detail, colour and speed injects gameplay with a freshness the scenario would appear to lack. End of level animated sequences are great, with frame speed fast enough to supply convincing cartoon action. Sound is somewhat disappointing, since spot-FX are uninspired.

● **OTHER VERSIONS**

Plans are a little sketchy for other format releases – it depends on how ST sales go.

● **EXPRESS VERDICT**

Cute is the word that comes to mind. Cute cut with an addictiveness that creeps up on you. *Typhoon Thompson's* not going to have you rushing out to buy it until after the word gets round.

★ ★ ★ ★

Andy Storer

## SANXION

THALAMUS

Spectrum • £8.99cs  
Also on C64

Some three years after its parent arrived on the C64 comes Spectrum *Sanxion*. Has it been worth the wait?

● **GAMEPLAY**

Nothing original here, as you plough through hordes of alien sprite attack formations in this horizontally-scrolling shoot-'em-up. To keep the interest going you can multi-view the action from above or sideways, depending on your preferred slant in life.

● **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Sprites and backdrops are highly-defined mono representations, which work well thanks to fast – but smooth – scrolling and animation. Audio isn't that bad, with identifiable renditions of the C64 soundtracks and reasonable – albeit scarce – sound spot-effects during play.

● **OTHER VERSIONS**

C64 *Sanxion* was the first game by a Finnish

programmer, Stavros (innit, peeps) Fasoulas, who went on to produce *Delta* and *Quedex* until being drafted into national service. Containing smooth, fast and colourful visuals and a superb Rob Hubbard loading soundtrack, *Sanxion* can now be found on the Rack-It budget label for the bargain price of £3. With Spectrum owners having to wait three years for their version of *Sanxion*, who knows if or when there's going to be a CPC version? And definitely don't hold your breath for *Sanxion* on the MSX.

● **EXPRESS VERDICT**

*Sanxion* on the Spectrum is authentic to the C64 original, but suffers from being slightly too difficult to play. Of course, many seasoned Spectrum gamers should be able to take up the challenge *Sanxion* provides...

★ ★ ★

Rik Haynes



• Seeing both sides on Level One



# THE RUNNING MAN

GRANDSLAM

Amiga £19.95dk

Also on Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, PC

You've read the Stephen King novel. You've seen the movie. Now you can play the computer game, thanks to the guys at Grandslam.

**GREAT DEMO!**

using digitised images and sampled speech extracts from the movie. It's therefore a pity the rest of game contains average in-game audio-visuals which do nothing to enliven the inadequate gameplay.

● **OTHER VERSIONS**

We haven't seen the other versions yet, although the thought of audible sampled speech on the PC kept us amused for all of 0.225446034 nanoseconds.

● **EXPRESS VERDICT**

The *Running Man's* asking price of £20 is a lot of money to spend on a demo, considering you could buy better examples of the genre for a meagre £3 per disk.

Amiga owning Arnie-fans should restrict their Schwarz-burger entertainment to the movie, 'cause you get about the same level of interaction from watching the video as you do by playing the game.

Keep on Running? You better believe it.

★ ★ Rik Haynes

infinitum or until one side loses (it always feels like it's you who's lost).

● **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

If the abstract works of Jackson Pollock turn you on, then you'll thrill to the main display. Lurid coloured blotches reminiscent of a tropical disease are the order of the day.

Sound? A few grunts and whistles but nothing to write home to Ma about. OK, this is not meant to be a shoot-'em-up (not in the accepted sense anyway), but the odd victory march, or decent explosion would have helped to create atmosphere.

● **OTHER VERSIONS**

Already out on the Spectrum and CPC, with ST and Amiga versions to follow.

● **EXPRESS VERDICT**

Our copy made a satisfying clunk as it struck the dustbin. Remember, we get review copies for free - you'd have to pay for this junk - avoid it.

★

Field Marshal Mellish

# FRIGHT NIGHT

MICRODEAL

Amiga • £19.95dk

Due out on ST



• Nice audiovisuals, shame about the gameplay

Remember the film? Neither did we, but we thought we'd have a look at the game anyway. Because with gameplay by Master of the Scrolls Steve Bak and graphics by Pete Lyon you might be expecting something special. You'd be...er...

● **GAMEPLAY**

Using a joystick, you play the role of Jerry Dandrige, a modern day vampire who has twelve hours to bite the living daylight out of anything that moves. This involves wandering around the rooms of a mansion, dodging the crosses, garlic and holy water thrown by your intended victims before sinking your teeth into their jugulars. Sucking blood allows you to maintain your death-force long enough to survive until daylight. Clear a level and it's onto the next, where more rooms open up for you to explore. If you take too much time, your death-force dwindles rapidly and you eventually enter a state of non-existence. Game over.

● **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Both the visual and audio aspects of *Fright Night* are superb. The varied, colourful backdrops are expertly drawn and the accompanying music and spot-FX compound the sense of atmosphere well making full use of the Amiga's stereo sound capability.

● **OTHER VERSIONS**

An outing on the ST is due for imminent release but is as yet unseen.

● **EXPRESS VERDICT**

Although *Fright Night* looks and sounds great, its gameplay - and here you have to remember it's a game about biting into necks and drawing blood - sucks. There's simply not enough variation in play, other than more of the same, and even then what's there isn't terribly difficult. For a release delivering so much audio-visually, there's nothing here to get your teeth into.

★

Andy Storer

• About to go on air

● **GAMEPLAY**

You take on the sprite of Arnold Schwarzenegger in this futuristic TV game of epic rating proportions. Hunted by such freaks as Subzero, Buzzsaw and Dynamo you must travel the depths of the "Game Zone" looking for love, health and the odd weapon or two. After all, you can run but you can't hide!

● **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

The *Running Man* contains one of the best intros we seen on any game, with an assortment of animations



• In the game: Suffering canine harassment in front of the TV cameras

# ARNHEM: THE MARKET GARDEN OPTION

CCS

PC • £19.95dk

Also on Spectrum, CPC

Out soon on ST, Amiga

Tactical wargaming fans now get to refight one of World War II's more celebrated battles on their PC, courtesy of CCS.

● **GAMEPLAY**

The spiel on the package indicated that the hapless player would "experience...bitter conflict..." True - by trying to play this game!

You begin by choosing one of five possible scenarios: Advance to Eindhoven, Operation garden, Operation market, The bridge too far and Market garden. Typing in Advance to Eindhoven, for example, rewards you with a

screen looking like a road accident and a number of coloured blocks bearing symbols intended to convey to a jaded reviewer's mind the massed ranks of a tired but heroic army.

Gameplay? Well, during your turn, you issue orders to each coloured block, er, sorry, battalion until all your troops have been deployed. You hear a few squeaks and grunts whilst the computer playing the opposing side makes its moves and then it's back to you again, deploying hither and thither. And so it goes on - ad



• A map of the area, and no vegetables in sight yet



# Money is everything!

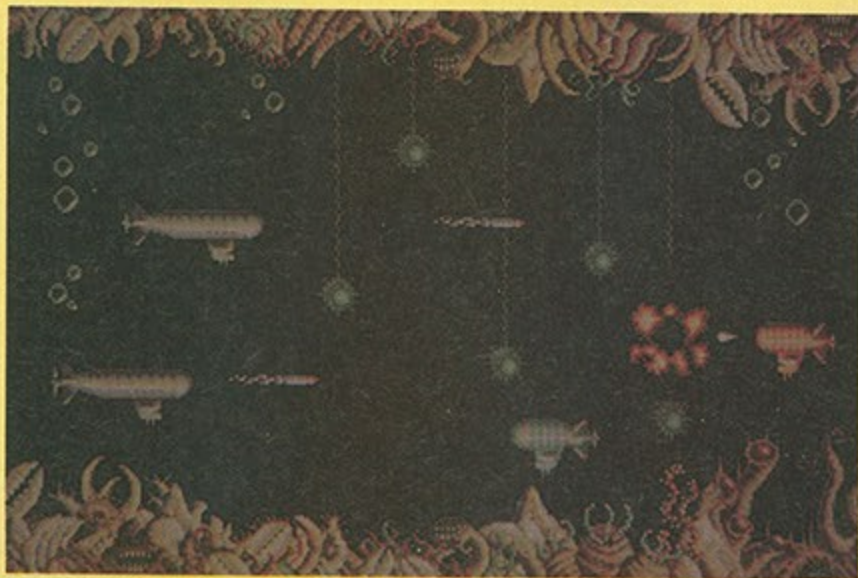
Rik Haynes ponders whether blood will have blood by previewing the latest from Psygnosis

## BLOOD MONEY PSYGNOSIS

Programmed by the same team that brought us Menace comes *Blood Money*,— a shoot'em-up featuring

over 1 Meg of graphics data and a 400K sampled soundtrack. *Blood Money* offers simultaneous two-player action, four alien safaris and the option to buy

extra weaponry as you strategically blast everything in sight. *Blood Money* is out later this month at a rather hefty £30.



## SUPER STUNTMAN CODE MASTERS

Racing round the film-set in your Ferrari GTO, Powerboat or Turbo Chopper, you have to complete seven film stunts for a blockbusting movie in this, the latest epic release from Code Masters. *Super Stuntman* (simulator?) is out shortly on ST and Amiga.



## SHINOBI MELBOURNE HOUSE

As a Ninja Master, you must take on The Ring of Five terrorist network, which has kidnapped the world leader's kids and stashed them away in five separate locations. Your success will depend on clever use of your shuriken, sword and nunchaku state-of-the-martial-arts weaponry – and the odd, well placed headbutt here or there. Out sometime on Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga and PC, fans of Shinobi will have to feed their addiction to the game by either playing the coin-op, buying a Sega games console or watching the Depeche Mode *Everything Counts* '89-mix video!

## RENEGADE III IMAGINE/OCEAN

*Renegade III* is the third (believe it or not) in a trilogy of martial arts kick-'em-ups, placing you in the aforementioned role of "Renegade". This time, you're up against a time-warp compilation of medieval, ancient Egyptian and prehistoric opposition in your never ceasing quest to get your girlie back from The Forces Of The Future. Already out on Spectrum, C64, CPC, with ST and Amiga versions to follow.



## RUN THE GAUNTLET OCEAN

No, not another four-player maze game incarnation, *Run the Gauntlet* is a TV licensed game centred around the adventurous, but tiring, tasks of multi-machine assault courses. In-game hardware includes jetskis, hovers, speedboats, inflatables and buggies as you try to run down the inane commentator! Released on Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST and Amiga.



## RINGSIDE EAS

Not enough boxing on the TV lately? Well *Ringside* could redress the balance when it's released shortly on the C64. As an eager young boxer itching for the World Title, you must train hard and play rough as you punch out ten contenders in this German boxing-sim.





# ATARI ST and AMIGA

## Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

**CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE!** When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

### 520 STFM Super Pack

**£349.00**

*Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery*

#### Super Pack includes:

- ★ 520STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ £450 of games software including BUGGY BOY, TEST DRIVE, MARBLE MADNESS, WIZBALL and 17 more.
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK!
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

**REMEMBER!** Many ST's do not come with BASIC-ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

Also available with only one free game and no joystick or Organiser -

**£269.00 inc.**

### 1040STFM Super Pack

**£439.00**

*As above but with 1 meg 1040STFM*

### 1040STFM Business Pack

**£439.00**

#### Business Pack Includes:

- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £360 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse

### ACCESSORIES

|                                     |       |                                  |        |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Quickshot II Turbo Joystick .....   | 13.95 | Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks |        |
| Competition Pro 5000 Joystick.....  | 13.95 | Box of 10 .....                  | 13.95  |
| Competition Pro with Autofire ..... | 14.95 | Roll Top Disk box for 100        |        |
| Konix Speedking Joystick .....      | 11.95 | 3.5" disks .....                 | 16.95  |
| Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo.....  | 6.95  | Amiga A501 1 Meg Expansion ..    | 139.99 |
| Plain blue Mouse Mat.....           | 5.45  | Amiga A501 + Dragon's Lair.....  | 169.99 |

### PRINTERS

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga .....       | £229.00 |
| Star LC10 colour including interface lead for St/Amiga..... | £259.00 |
| Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....     | £159.00 |
| <b>SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES</b>         |         |
| Seikosha 9 pin NLQ .....                                    | £139.00 |
| Seikosha 24 pin LQ.....                                     | £279.00 |

### EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....            | £139.00 |
| Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte .....           | £139.00 |
| Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga ..... | £99.95  |

### Amiga A500 System 1

**£365.00**

*Inc Vat and Next Day Delivery*

#### System 1 includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS, Workbench PLUS the Amiga Step by step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

### Amiga A500 System 2

**£385.00**

- ★ Amiga A500 System 1 PLUS £230.00 worth of software comprising 10 games

### Amiga A500 System 3

**£395.00**

- ★ Amiga A500 System 1 PLUS £285 worth of software comprising 8 games and PHOTON PAINT graphics package + Workbench 1.3.

### Amiga A500 System 4

**WITH 500 FREE AIR MILES!**

**£459.00**

includes everything in our Amiga System 1 package PLUS SPRITZ Graphics Package, disk storage wallet for 25 disks, Who Framed Roger Rabbit, Nebulus, Starray PLUS 500 FREE AIR MILES, enough for a return trip to PARIS, AMSTERDAM OR BRUSSELS!

### AMIGA 1 MEG!

**£499.00**

Announcing the new Amiga 1 meg-an A500 system 1 with fitted 1 megabyte memory expansion and clock card PLUS TV Modulator AND DRAGON'S LAIR a six disk 1 meg megagame!

### AMIGA 1 MEG+

**£519.00**

Our Amiga 1 meg + also includes the £230 worth of games software normally given with our A500 System 2 Games Pack.

### MONITORS

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour monitor inc lead .....          | £269.00 |
| Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead.....                           | £259.00 |
| Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead .....                       | £104.00 |
| Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor incl lead for ST or Amiga..... | £249.00 |

**CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 78008 (Mon-Sat 9am - 6pm)**  
We've moved to larger premises - Callers most welcome!

**DIGICOM**

**Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ**  
All prices include VAT and delivery by courier





The  
incredible  
New  
Computer  
Express  
voucher  
scheme can  
save you

**£10**

when you buy  
from adverts  
in this  
magazine!

Full details on next page

**EXPRESS  
VOUCHER**

**£1**

**EXPRESS  
VOUCHER**

**£2**

**EXPRESS  
VOUCHER**

**£3**

**EXPRESS  
VOUCHER**

**£4**



### £1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone (if possible) \_\_\_\_\_

Item(s) purchased \_\_\_\_\_

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **April 24, 1989.**

### £2 voucher. Valid for orders above £40

This voucher may be used as £2.00 part payment on any order totalling over £40 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone (if possible) \_\_\_\_\_

Item(s) purchased \_\_\_\_\_

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **April 24, 1989.**

### £3 voucher. Valid for orders above £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone (if possible) \_\_\_\_\_

Item(s) purchased \_\_\_\_\_

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **April 24, 1989.**

### £4 voucher. Valid for orders above £80

This voucher may be used as £4.00 part payment on any order totalling over £80 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone (if possible) \_\_\_\_\_

Item(s) purchased \_\_\_\_\_

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **April 24, 1989.**

# EXPRESS VOUCHERS

## How the scheme works

- The Express voucher is a special scheme to encourage you to buy *New Computer Express* regularly.
- It offers you savings of up to £10 when you buy goods through the magazine.
- The vouchers are not limited to specific items – you can save on any purchase from one of the participating advertisers.
- Most mail order advertisers in this magazine are taking part in the scheme – just look for this sign. → 
- Remember. The use of just one voucher could more than recoup the price of the magazine.

### THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, provided that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid **only** for those advertisements which say "We Accept Express Vouchers".
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, provided that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details requested on the voucher.





# K & M COMPUTERS



## THE LEADING AMSTRAD MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

### \* NEW LOWER PRICES \*

#### \* ADVENTURE \* CASS DISC

|                         |        |        |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Time and Magik          | £11.25 | £11.25 |
| Gnome II: Ingrid's Back | £11.25 | £14.75 |
| Lancelot                | £11.25 | £14.75 |
| Jinxter (6128)          |        | £14.75 |
| Corruption (6128)       |        | £14.75 |
| Return to Doom          |        | £12.50 |
| Not A Penny More        | £11.25 | £14.75 |
| Mindfighter             | £11.25 | £14.75 |

#### \* COMPILATIONS \*

|                                |        |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|
| The In Crowd                   | £11.25 |        |
| History In The Making          | £15.95 | £21.50 |
| Taito Coin-Op (Inc. Rastan)    | £9.90  |        |
| Supreme Challenge (Inc. Elite) | £9.90  | £13.10 |
| Gold, Silver & Bronze          | £11.25 | £21.50 |
| Giants                         | £10.50 | £15.95 |
| Flight Ace                     | £11.25 | £13.95 |
| Arcade Muscle                  | £10.50 | £Phone |
| Command Performance            | £7.75  | £15.95 |
| Frank Brunos Big Box           | £9.90  | £13.10 |
| We Are The Champions           | £7.75  | £13.10 |
| Fists N Throttles              | £9.90  | £13.10 |
| Supreme Challenge (Inc. Elite) | £9.90  | £13.10 |
| Computer Hits 5                | £9.90  | £13.10 |
| Game, Set & Match II           | £9.90  | £13.10 |
| Space Ace                      | £10.50 | £11.25 |

#### \* STRATEGY/SIMULATION \*

|                               |        |               |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| Football Manager II           | £7.75  | £11.25        |
| F.ball Man. II Expansion Kit  | £6.25  | £7.25         |
| Football Director II          |        | £14.75        |
| Gunship                       | £11.25 | £14.75        |
| Ancient Battles               | £11.25 |               |
| Microprose Soccer             | N      | £11.25 £14.75 |
| Times Of Lore                 | N      | £7.75 £11.25  |
| Chuck Yeagers Ad. Trainer     | £7.75  | £11.25        |
| 3D Pool                       | N      | £7.75 £11.25  |
| Bards Tale                    | £7.75  | £11.25        |
| Question Of Sport             | N      | £11.25 £14.75 |
| Football Director (464)       | £7.75  |               |
| Roy Of The Rovers             | £7.75  | £11.25        |
| Risk                          | N      | £7.75 £11.25  |
| War In Middle Earth           | £7.75  | £Phone        |
| Heroes Of The Lance           | £7.75  | £15.90        |
| Airborne Ranger               | £11.25 | £14.75        |
| Trivial Pursuit (New Edition) | £11.25 | £14.75        |
| P.H.M. Pegasus                | £7.75  | £11.25        |
| Track-Suit Manager            | N      | £7.75 £11.25  |
| Laser Squad                   | N      | £7.75 £11.25  |
| 4 Soccer Simulator            | £7.75  | £11.25        |
| Archon Collection             | £7.75  | £11.25        |
| Classic Games 4               | £7.75  | £11.25        |
| Night Raider                  | £7.75  | £11.25        |

#### \* EDUCATIONAL \*

|                                |        |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Answer Back Jnr.               | £7.95  | £11.95 |
| Factfile 500s                  | £3.75  | £6.75  |
| Fun School (U5s, 5-8, 8-12)    | £5.50  | £7.95  |
| Maxi Maths (Geometry)          | £8.50  | £13.95 |
| The Three Bears (6128)         |        | £15.95 |
| Giant Killer (9-14)            |        | £12.95 |
| Magic Maths (4-8)              | £8.50  | £12.95 |
| Maths Mania (8-12)             | £8.50  | £12.95 |
| Chemistry GCSE                 | £11.90 | £14.95 |
| Physics GCSE                   | £11.90 | £14.95 |
| Biology I (12-16)              | £8.50  | £12.95 |
| Wordhang                       | £7.50  | £11.95 |
| Happy Writing                  | £7.50  | £11.95 |
| Physics I (12-16)              | £8.50  | £13.95 |
| Mapwork Geography Quiz         | £8.50  | £13.95 |
| Spanish Tutor                  | £12.95 | £15.95 |
| French Mistress                | £12.95 | £15.95 |
| Italian Tutor                  | £12.95 | £15.95 |
| IanKey Crash Course (6128/PCW) | £19.90 |        |
| IanKey Two Finger (6128/PCW)   | £19.90 |        |
| Fun School 2 (U5s, 6-8, 8+)    | £7.99  | £9.99  |

#### \* ARCADE \*

|                     |       |              |
|---------------------|-------|--------------|
| Operation Wolf      | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Last Ninja II       | £9.99 | £11.25       |
| Run The Gauntlet    | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Double Dragon       | N     | £7.75 £11.25 |
| Pacland             | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| H.K.M.              | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Robocop             | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Rambo 3             | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| StormLord           | N     | £7.75 £11.25 |
| 4x4 Off Road Racing | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Dark Fusion         | N     | £7.75 £11.25 |

|                       |       |              |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------|
| Road Blasters         | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Barbarian II          | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Game Over II          | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Total Eclipse         | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Crazy Cars II         | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| 1943 (Midway)         | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Afterburner           | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| The Train             | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Munsters              | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| WEC Le Mans           | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Led Storm             | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Vindicators           | N     | £7.75 £11.25 |
| Netherworld           | £7.75 |              |
| Purple Saturn Day     | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Operation Neptune     | N     | £7.75 £11.25 |
| Victory Road          | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Blasteroids           | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Batman (New)          | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Dragon Ninja          | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Superman              | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Captain Blood         | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Inc. Shrinking Sphere | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Butcher Hill          | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Titan                 | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Renegade III          | N     | £7.75 £11.25 |
| Spitting Image        | £7.75 | £11.25       |
| Dynamic Duo           | £7.75 | £11.25       |

#### \* BUDGET \* CASS ONLY

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| Spy Hunter             | £2.75 |
| Battleships            | £1.80 |
| Quest/ Golden Eggcup   | £1.80 |
| Split Personalities    | £1.80 |
| Frank Bruno Boxing     | £1.80 |
| International Speedway | £1.80 |
| Trantor                | £2.75 |
| BMX Simulator II       | £2.75 |
| Fairlight              | £1.80 |
| Video Classics         | £1.80 |
| Formula Grand Prix     | £1.80 |
| A.T.V. Simulator       | £2.75 |
| Peter Pack Rat         | £1.80 |
| Scuba Kidz             | £1.80 |
| Elevator Action        | £1.80 |
| Ace II                 | £2.75 |
| Bombjack               | £1.80 |
| Twin Turbo V8          | £2.75 |
| Shockway Rider         | £2.75 |
| B.M.X. Freestyle       | £2.75 |
| Beach Buggy Sim.       | £1.80 |
| Kickstart II           | £1.80 |
| Rocky Horror Show      | £1.80 |
| Turbo Boat Sim.        | £1.80 |
| Jockey Wilson Darts    | £2.75 |
| Glider Rider           | £1.80 |
| Skateboard Kidz        | £1.80 |
| Treasure Island Dizzy  | £2.75 |
| Fastfood               | £2.75 |
| Adv. Pinball Sim.      | £2.75 |
| Graham Gooch Cricket   | £1.80 |
| Slug                   | £1.80 |
| Blackbeard             | £2.75 |

464 UPGRADE ROM  
NOW AVAILABLE  
ONLY £16.99 FROM US

SPECIAL PRICES ON  
A.M.S. SOFTWARE  
StopPress .....£39.95  
StopPress & Mouse .....£72.95  
Mouse & Art .....£61.95  
Mouse Mats .....\$4.95  
Max .....£16.95  
Extra Extra .....£21.95

KDS ELECTRONICS  
SPECIAL OFFERS  
Rombox .....£24.95  
15 1/2 Second Drive .....£158.95  
18 Bit Pr. Port .....£18.75  
Serial Int. + Rom .....£44.95  
Printer T Switch .....£24.95  
Screen Master .....£14.95  
Ramdos (Disc) .....£23.95  
Romdos (Rom) .....£27.95  
KDS Modems are no longer available

MINI OFFICE II  
STILL OUR No 1 SELLER  
Cass. £11.25 Disc. £14.75

AMSOFT/MAXELL 3" DISCS  
One .....£2.50  
Five .....£12.50  
Ten .....£24.95  
5 1/2 Discs .....TEN .....£3.90  
3 1/2 Discs .....TEN .....£9.50

ROMANTIC ROBOT  
QUALITY PRODUCTS  
AT DISCOUNT PRICES  
Insider .....£13.95  
Multiface II+ .....£44.95  
Rodos (on rom) .....£25.95  
Rodos extra .....£8.75

ALL OUR PRICES  
INCLUDE VAT + P & P  
NOTHING EXTRA TO PAY  
IN STOCK ITEMS SENT  
BY RETURN OF POST  
NO MINIMUM ORDER

SPECIAL OFFER  
ORDER ANY FIVE  
£1.80 BUDGET GAMES  
AND PAY ONLY £8

DMP 2000/2160/3000  
RIBBONS  
£3.99.....EACH  
£6.99.....FOR TWO  
£15.50.....FOR FIVE

\* ACCESSORIES \*  
Rombo Rombox .....£34.95  
464 Keyboard Ext. Leads .....£6.99  
6128 Keyboard Ext. Leads .....£7.99  
Cover Set 464 or 6128 .....£7.50  
Cover Set DMP 2000/2160 .....£4.50  
Joystick Splitter .....£7.99  
3" Disc Cases (Ten) .....£3.00  
6128 Cassette Leads .....£3.50  
Lockable 3" Disc Boxes .....£9.99  
3" Disc Cabinet (Holds 10) .....£5.95

\* JOYSTICKS \*  
Amstrad JY2 .....£13.95  
Cheetah Starfighter .....£13.95  
Konix Navigator .....£13.95  
Gunshot .....£5.75  
Delta (Microswitch) .....£9.50  
Cheetah 125 + .....£7.95  
Supercharger .....£12.95  
Cheetah Challenger .....£4.75  
Konix Autofire .....£11.95  
Konix Speedking .....£9.99  
Cruiser (Microswitch) .....£9.50

\* BUS/ UTIL \* DISC  
Mastercalc 128 .....£27.95  
Qualitas + .....£12.99  
Masterfile III .....£32.95  
Plan-It .....£14.75  
Professional Adv. Writer .....£24.95  
Taspell .....£13.95  
Poke Easy Plus .....£9.99 £14.99  
Protext .....£20.95  
Prospell .....£20.95  
Promerge .....£20.95  
Protext Filer .....£22.95  
Protext CPM (Spell & Merge) .....£50.95  
Tasword 6128 .....£20.95  
Personal Banking System .....£23.95  
Protext ( on rom) .....£32.50  
Promerge + ( on rom) .....£29.95  
Prospell ( on rom) .....£29.95

\* HARDWARE ETC \*  
2160 Printer .....£159.95  
DDI Disc Drive .....(Phone) £159.95  
MP2 Modulators .....(Phone) £29.95  
FDI Second Drive .....£99.95  
64k Memory Expansion .....£47.95  
Screen Filter .....£19.99  
Surge Plugs .....£12.50  
Continuous Paper 2000 .....£16.50  
Dk' T Colour TV Tuner .....£72.95  
464 Speech Synthesiser .....£29.95  
6128 Speech Synthesiser .....£35.95  
C15 Cassettes .....£45  
Fanfold labels (1000) .....£5.90  
CPM+ (DISC) .....(Phone) £18.95  
CPC6128 Manual .....£14.95  
Printer Cable .....£8.99

\* NEW LINES AT LOWEST PRICES \*  
Atari ST Super Pack .....£360.00  
Amiga A500 Inc. Mod .....£370.00  
PCW8256 (Inc. VAT) .....£389.00  
PCW8512 (Inc. VAT) .....£499.00  
PCW9512 (Inc. VAT) .....£510.00  
PPC512 (Inc. VAT) .....£449.00  
PC1512 (Inc. VAT) .....From £449.00  
PC1640 (Inc. VAT) .....From £550.00  
PC2086 (Inc. VAT) .....From £675.00  
Utah Grp. 3 Fax (Inc. VAT) .....£999.00  
DMP4000 Printer .....£375.00  
DMP3250 Printer .....£220.00  
LQ 3500 Printer .....£375.00  
Epson LX800 Printer .....£299.00  
Commodore PC I .....From £349.00  
80 C Printer Muffler .....£85.00

PCW OWNERS  
WRITE OR PHONE FOR  
NEW CATALOGUE  
PC200 SOFTWARE AVAILABLE  
PRICES IN THIS ADVERT  
ARE FOR AMSTRAD 464/6128

#### PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS

Due to the growth of our business we have had to move to much larger premises. Shop Open 9 till 6 Mon-Sat We cater for most computers. Huge discounts on all products.

K & M COMPUTERS (N.C.E.),  
140, SANDY LANE CENTRE,  
SKELMERSDALE,  
LANCS, WN8  
\* 24 HRS PHONE 0695 29046 \*

50p VOUCHER SENT WITH EVERY ORDER

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE STATE MAKE OF COMPUTER.  
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES & P.O. PAYABLE TO K & M COMPUTERS.  
OVERSEAS INC. EIRE ADD £1 PER ITEM OF SOFTWARE.  
WE SUPPLY GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

ACCESS ORDERS BY PHONE OR MAIL  
N = NEW RELEASE  
PLEASE PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY  
AND OTHER NEW RELEASES





# The hotware revolution

A terrifying vision of the future from Dave Langford

*The end of the world came in the late 1990s, when the entire nuclear industry was deregulated and privatised. Unfortunately for the political theorists responsible, the dynamic entrepreneurs who rushed into this new boom area proved to be the same ones who for years made the home computer business such a joy...*

"Expansion, squire, that's what you have to think about. 'S an investment. You don't want to be trading it in for a bigger model next month, do you? OK, right now you think five hundred and twelve megawatts sounds an awful lot. That's what they all say before they get hands-on experience. Hook up a few add-ons, though, a few extra cookers and central heating systems, a bit of light industrial plant, and you'll soon see it would have made sense to get the best you could... And don't forget the summer special offer. Heat exchanger, three-phase generator and half a mile of barbed wire fence bundled absolutely free!"

"Hello, this is Megabuck Hotware, can I help you? Support? You want...support? I'll see if Maisie knows anything about that. It's urgent? A radioactive cloud spreading down your back garden? I'm sorry, sir, the switchboard can't handle hardware queries..."

"Blimey. No wonder you've got problems. Fancy trying to run your business with a clapped-out old British Bequerel Corporation system... I don't care what it cost, it's not wosname, not International Breeder Manufacturers standard, is it? Shouldn't have bought an enthusiast's machine like that. Even if they do both take five-and-a-quarter inch fuel rods, the threading's different."

"Leaking? We sell two hundred of these plutonium reproducers every month and we've never had that complaint before, sir. I'll pass it on to head office, but are you certain you've followed the proper start-up procedures in the footnote on page xiii of Appendix C in the user manual supplement? ...Well read the sodding manual! Honestly, some people... In Swedish? Yeah, well, a few went out in Swedish, but we've got a new edition on order now."

"No trouble. For full technical backup, call our 24-hour hotline number. Er, yes, it is in the USA - Three Mile Island Support Services Inc - I'm sure they'll suss your problem in no time."

"Sorry, sunshine. When you fixed the crack in the fission chamber with superglue, it no doubt worked very well for you and I'm sure you're proud of your cleverness, but you've invalidated The Warranty. No user serviceable parts, it says right there on the shielding. You want to add a medical irradiation facility,

you let the professionals do it. Like I said, I'm sorry but there it is. Can't lift a finger now, not even if the kids do all glow in the dark."

**Magazine review, 1999:** "New Release! Ian Sinclair's comprehensive guide *OS/2 Reactor Decommissioning Techniques Made Easy* has scored a first even for this remarkable writer, by appearing months before the hot new OS/2 reactor has been officially confirmed as "to be announced". Nevertheless, this useful handbook will be a must for anyone faced with that familiar problem of decommissioning a major r/a hazard in the back garden or spare room. A handy periodic table of the elements is included as an appendix."

"Yeah, well, that's a popular machine all right, but of course it's slow. AmRad cut their costs with graphite-pile technology, and those three-inch fuel rods are specially enriched: that's why they're so expensive, don't blame the dealers. We can do you a transformer to link your AmRad to the same power grid as an industry-standard Pressurized Containment system, though. Sit down before I tell you the price."

"Of course, a go-ahead magazine like *Personal Nukes* hasn't got space for articles on the sort of hotware you pathetic home users can actually buy. We're talking fifth generation here. Laser enrichment, 80486-gigawatt fusion technology, and there's a good chance it'll all be working in the early 2000s..."

"Never, never, never put a strange fuel element into your personal reactor! Without wanting to be alarmist, I must warn you that some shareware rods are reported to be infected with the Armageddon Catalyst which on 1st January 2000 will vaporize, blow holes in your shielding, erupt in a thermonuclear fireball and precipitate global holocaust. There is also the Pedantic Armageddon Catalyst which will do the same a year later, on 1st January 2001, for users who are fussy about when the millennium really ends. Fortunately, I can offer a complete protection system for only £15 plus VAT..."

"I'm sorry, I'm going to have to put you on hold. Yes, we do have fifty-two support lines but they're all engaged. No, I'm afraid I'm not qualified to give information about melt-downs. In any case our warranty is limited to replacing the faulty product." (Cut to sound of "On Hold" music, Vera Lynn singing "We'll Meet Again.")

...Thus the hotware boom followed lines familiar to any computer sufferer. It was a great pity that when one big-name company finally released the exciting new fissile material handling system which had been hyped since 1996, they found that - most embarrassingly - one of those little hardware glitches made the new product incompatible with the continued existence of the human race. But free replacements and upgrades were promised at the earliest possible date.

## NEXT WEEK

### A - Z of computing

The first of a week-by-week Encyclopaedia of computing - free! Part 1 of Express's fact-packed guide to machines, technical jargon, personalities, companies, games, the universe and everything

### DTP

How new technology is affecting the press

### Games systems

Packages that let you write your own games: we reveal the best

### Spectre 128

Can Hisoft's new package turn your ST into an Apple Macintosh?

### Rejoyce

The story of the PCW

### PLUS

Another fricassee of features, reviews, tips, news and comment from the world of computing

**On sale  
Thursday  
April 20th**

**Only  
48p!**

**Order yours  
now!**





# TREBLE H COMPUTING



## ATARI GIFT PACK

ATARI 520 STFM 1 MEG DRIVE  
MOUSE, LEADS + MANUAL  
FREE JOYSTICK  
FREE 80 CAP. DISK BOX  
FREE 10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS  
FREE MOUSE MAT  
SOURCE BOOK + TUTORIAL  
**ALL FOR ONLY**  
**£384.99**

ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive .....£275.99  
ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Super Pack .....£369.99  
ATARI 1040 STFM + Professional Pack or Super Pack .....£449.99  
\*\* NEW \*\* MEGA ST 1 NOW AVAILABLE inc. PROFESSIONAL PACK..£549.99

ADD £99.99 TO INCLUDE SM124 MONO MONITOR WITH ANY OF ABOVE

AMIGA 500 .....£379.99  
AMIGA 500 inc. 1/2 Meg RAM Expansion + Dragon's Lair .....£499.99  
AMIGA 500 + 1084S Med Res Colour Monitor .....£599.99  
AMIGA AIR MILES PACK, Includes Spritz Paint, Disk Wallet, Roger Rabbit, Star Way, Nebulus, 500 Miles Air Travel Voucher .....£449.99

## AMIGA GIFT PACK

AMIGA 500  
MOUSE, LEADS + MANUALS  
FREE MODULATOR  
FREE JOYSTICK  
FREE 80 CAP. DISK BOX  
FREE 10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS  
FREE MOUSE MAT  
WORKBENCH + MANUAL  
**ALL FOR ONLY**  
**£399.99**

### ACCESSORIES

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Amiga A501 RAM Upgrade.....             | £129.99 |
| ST Multiface.....                       | £49.95  |
| Disk Organiser for Above.....           | £10.00  |
| Workbench 1.3.....                      | £13.50  |
| Joystick/Mouse Extension.....           | £5.50   |
| Disk Drive Cleaner (3.5 or 5.25).....   | £4.95   |
| Mouse Mat (Soft).....                   | £4.50   |
| ST or Amiga Dust Cover.....             | £6.50   |
| Amiga to Scart Lead.....                | £9.95   |
| ST to Scart Lead.....                   | £9.95   |
| Quickshot II Joystick.....              | £8.50   |
| Cheetah 125+ Joystick.....              | £6.95   |
| DCOMJoystick (Fully Microswitched)..... | £9.95   |
| Competition Pro 5000 (Black).....       | £11.50  |
| Competition Pro 5000 (Clear).....       | £12.50  |
| 50 x 3.5" Disk Labels.....              | £1.20   |
| 80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box.....          | £8.95   |
| Monitor Covers From.....                | £6.95   |
| Konix Speedking.....                    | £10.50  |
| Konix Navigator.....                    | £12.25  |

### GAMES SOFTWARE

|                               | ST     | AMIGA  |                              | ST     | AMIGA  |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Archipelagos.....             | £17.99 | £17.99 | Malinium 2.2.....            | £15.99 | £15.99 |
| Balance of Power 1990.....    | £17.99 | £17.99 | Microprose Soccer.....       | £17.99 | £17.99 |
| Ballistix.....                | £14.99 | £14.99 | Operation Neptune.....       | £17.99 | £17.99 |
| Barbarian II.....             | £14.99 | £14.99 | Operation Wolf.....          | £14.99 | £14.99 |
| Battlehawks 1942.....         | £17.99 | £17.99 | Outrun Europa.....           | £10.99 | £10.99 |
| Blasteroids.....              | £17.99 | £17.99 | Pac-Land.....                | £14.99 | £17.99 |
| Butcher Hill.....             | £14.99 | £14.99 | Police Quest II.....         | £17.99 | £17.99 |
| Cosmic Pirates.....           | £14.99 | £14.99 | Prison.....                  | £14.99 | £14.99 |
| Dark Fusion.....              | £15.99 | £15.99 | R-Type.....                  | £15.99 | £17.99 |
| Dragonscape.....              | £14.99 | £14.99 | Rambo III.....               | £14.99 | £17.99 |
| Dragon's Lair (1 Meg).....    | £34.99 | £34.99 | Realm of the Trolls.....     | £15.99 | £15.99 |
| Dungeon Master.....           | £17.99 | £17.99 | Ringside.....                | £17.99 | £17.99 |
| Elite.....                    | £17.99 | £17.99 | Road Blasters.....           | £14.99 | £14.99 |
| Falcon.....                   | £17.99 | £20.99 | Robocop.....                 | £14.99 | £17.99 |
| Fed. of Free Traders.....     | £20.99 | £20.99 | Rocket Ranger.....           | £20.99 | £20.99 |
| Football Director II.....     | £13.99 | £13.99 | Roger Rabbit.....            | £17.99 | £17.99 |
| F-16 Combat Pilot.....        | £17.99 | £17.99 | Roy of the Rovers.....       | £15.99 | £15.99 |
| Galdregon's Domain.....       | £14.99 | £14.99 | Run the Gauntlet.....        | £14.99 | £17.99 |
| Gold Rush.....                | £17.99 | £17.99 | Speedball.....               | £17.99 | £17.99 |
| Human Killing Machine.....    | £10.99 | £10.99 | Super Hang-On.....           | £17.99 | £17.99 |
| Hybris.....                   | £17.99 | £17.99 | Sword of Sodan.....          | £17.99 | £17.99 |
| Inc. Shrinking Sphere.....    | £14.99 | £17.99 | Steve Davis Snooker.....     | £14.99 | £14.99 |
| International Karate +.....   | £17.99 | £17.99 | The Kristal.....             | £20.99 | £20.99 |
| Kick Off.....                 | £14.99 | £14.99 | The Real Ghostbusters.....   | £15.99 | £15.99 |
| Kings Quest IV.....           | £20.99 | £20.99 | T.V. Sports Football.....    | £20.99 | £20.99 |
| K. Dalglish's Soccer Mgr..... | £14.99 | £14.99 | War in Middle Earth.....     | £17.99 | £17.99 |
| Leaderboard Birdie.....       | £17.99 | £17.99 | World Class Leaderboard..... | £17.99 | £17.99 |
| Leisure Suit Larry II.....    | £17.99 | £17.99 | Zak McKracken.....           | £17.99 | £17.99 |
| Lords of the Rising Sun.....  | £20.99 | £20.99 | Zombi.....                   | £17.99 | £17.99 |
| May Day Squad.....            | £14.99 | £14.99 | 3D Pool.....                 | £17.99 | £17.99 |

### MONITORS

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| ATARI SM 124.....    | £109.99 |
| ATARI SC 1224.....   | £289.99 |
| COMMODORE 1084S..... | £259.99 |
| PHILIPS 8833.....    | £249.99 |

### DRIVES

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST.....         | £99.99  |
| CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga.....      | £94.99  |
| TRIANGLE 1 MEG 3.5" for ST.....       | £94.99  |
| TRIANGLE 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga.....    | £84.99  |
| TRIANGLE 5.25" for ST or Amiga.....   | £114.99 |
| TRIANGLE 3.5" + 5.25" Multidrive..... | £194.99 |

### PRINTERS

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| STAR LC10 mono inc Cable.....   | £214.99 |
| STAR LC10 colour inc Cable..... | £249.99 |
| CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable.....    | £139.99 |
| EPSON LX800.....                | £244.99 |
| STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable.....    | £324.99 |

### HARD DRIVES

ATARI, SUPRA AND TRIANGLE AVAILABLE.  
PLEASE CALL FOR  
\* BEST PRICES \*

### MUSIC AND SOUND

| ST                           |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Steinberg Pro-24.....        | £259.99 |
| C-Lab Creator.....           | £249.99 |
| C-Lab Notator.....           | £384.99 |
| EZ Track Plus.....           | £49.95  |
| Super Conductor.....         | £39.99  |
| Pro Sound Designer.....      | £49.99  |
| ST Replay 4.....             | £69.99  |
| AMIGA                        |         |
| Aegis Sonix V.2.....         | £44.95  |
| Aegis AudioMaster II.....    | £59.95  |
| Amas.....                    | £84.95  |
| Future Sound.....            | £79.95  |
| Perfect Sound.....           | £79.95  |
| Pro Sound Designer Gold..... | £79.95  |
| Midi Interface.....          | £24.95  |
| Music X.....                 | Phone   |

### DISKS

#### TOP QUALITY 3 1/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

|          |        |
|----------|--------|
| 10.....  | £8.90  |
| 25.....  | £21.00 |
| 50.....  | £37.50 |
| 100..... | £73.00 |

INCLUDING LABELS

#### BRANDED 3 1/2" DS/DD 135TPI DISKS

#### PRICE PER BOX PLUS VAT

|               | 1 Box  | 10 Box | 25 Box |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Verbatim..... | £12.70 | £12.45 | £12.20 |
| 3M.....       | £14.30 | £14.05 | £13.80 |
| Sony.....     | £14.40 | £14.15 | £13.90 |
| Dysan.....    | £12.70 | £12.45 | £12.20 |
| Maxell.....   | £14.60 | £14.35 | £14.10 |
| Kodak.....    | £12.70 | £12.45 | £12.20 |

#### BRANDED 5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI

|               | £8.70 | £8.45 | £8.20 |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Maxell.....   | £8.70 | £8.45 | £8.20 |
| 3M.....       | £8.95 | £8.50 | £8.45 |
| Verbatim..... | £8.50 | £8.25 | £8.00 |
| Kodak.....    | £8.50 | £8.25 | £8.00 |
| Dysan.....    | £8.50 | £8.25 | £8.00 |
| Sony.....     | £9.25 | £9.00 | £8.75 |

### ART & ANIMATION

| ST                       |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Degas Elite.....         | £19.95 |
| Cyber Paint 2.....       | £59.95 |
| Cyber Studio CAD 3D..... | £69.95 |
| Spectrum 512.....        | £44.95 |
| Quantum Paint Pro.....   | £32.95 |

| AMIGA                       |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Lights, Camera, Action..... | £49.99  |
| Zoetrope.....               | £84.95  |
| Aegis Videoscape 3D.....    | £109.99 |
| Deluxe Paint II.....        | £47.99  |
| Comic Setter.....           | £44.99  |
| Mini-Gen (Genlock).....     | £104.99 |
| Moviesetter.....            | £59.95  |

**IF YOU CAN NOT SEE WHAT YOU  
WANT, PLEASE CALL AS WE CAN  
NOT LIST EVERYTHING AVAILABLE**

ATARI PC's from £599, Commodore PC's from £345  
A2000's • Laser Printers • ST RAM Upgrades • Monitor  
Stands • Business Software • Educational Software •  
Printer Ribbons • Printer Leads • Printer Stands • ST  
Clocks • Languages • Replacement Mouse •

★ **CALL FOR BEST PRICES** ★

**TREBLE H COMPUTING  
DEPT N.  
CROMER HOUSE  
CAXTON WAY  
STEVENAGE  
HERTS  
SG1 2DF**

**TEL: 0438 361738  
FAX: 0438 740794**

All prices include VAT  
Please send Cheques/PO made  
payable to:-  
**TREBLE H COMPUTING**  
add £2.00 for Europe & £3.00 for overseas.  
£6.00 for Securicor Next Day Delivery

**PERSONAL CALLERS  
WELCOME  
OPEN 9-6 Mon -Sat**

Shop prices may differ on certain items

All prices are correct at time of going to press and are  
subject to change without prior notice



# Where do you buy an Amstrad 30Mb 2086 with colour monitor for £1091\* at 3.45 on Saturday afternoon?

| NORTH LONDON   | MANCHESTER   | WEST LONDON   | BIRMINGHAM  |
|--|--|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| 99 PARK STREET LANE<br>BRICKET WOOD<br>ST. ALBANS, HERTS<br>(0727) 72790         | 85 WASHWAY ROAD<br>(OPPOSITE IBM)<br>MANCHESTER<br>061-962 0780                    | 304 KINGSHILL AVENUE<br>(off Uxbridge Road)<br>HAYES, MIDDLESEX<br>01-841 8744      | 1046-1048 COVENTRY RD<br>HEYMILLS, BIRMINGHAM<br>021-772 5212                       |

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS: Monday-Friday 9am-6pm Saturday 10am-5pm

## COMPUTER EXPRESS



### AMSTRAD 2086 30Mb with COLOUR MONITOR

The new trend setter from Amstrad. 8MHz 8086cpu for excellent software compatibility. Fast 30Mb Hard Disk and 640K RAM. Windows 2 with every machine. Every unit fully tested in addition to our extra 28 days Customer Assurance Warranty. £1091

## not to mention . . . . .

### EPSON LX800

This latest offering from Epson zips along at 150cps in draft and 25cps in NLO. Comes complete with Parallel Esc-P or IBM Parallel interface as standard, plus top mounted tractor feed. Good clear typeface, and 80 column wide. £159.00  
Colour version printing 7 colours £214.00

### STAR LC-10 COLOUR

The star of the printer world. Already its topping the hit parades. For the money no other printer offers so much. 80 column multifont printer with 8 resident fonts and paper parking. 144cps draft and 36cps in NLO quality. £219.00  
Black only version £175.00

### TIMEWORKS

The latest in low-cost DTP. An excellent package for anyone wanting to make a start in DTP for a very modest sum. Timeworks is very popular, and has good telephone support from the manufacturer and ourselves. £89.00

### NEC P2200

At last! 24 pin quality that anybody can afford, with NEC's renowned reliability to match. This little baby cruises along at 168cps in high speed, 140cps in standard and a really nippy 56cps in 24 pin letter quality mode. This printer should be on any discriminating buyers list. NEC P2200 £289.00  
Cut Sheet Feed - Special this month £29.00

### AMSTRAD 2000 Series

NEW 2086 range available from stock NOW!

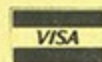
|   |       |                             |       |
|---|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Single Drive 12" Mono                               | £566  | Single Drive 14" Colour     | £711  |
| Single Drive 12" Colour VGA                         | £806  | Single Drive 14" Colour VGA | £901  |
| Double Drive 12" Mono                               | £711  | Double Drive 14" Colour     | £859  |
| Double Drive 12" Colour VGA                         | £949  | Double Drive 14" Colour VGA | £1044 |
| 30 Mb Hard Disk 12" Mono                            | £949  | 30 Mb Hard Disk 14" Colour  | £1091 |
| 30 Mb Hard Disk 12" Colr VGA                        | £1189 | 30 Mb Hard Disk 14" Col VGA | £1279 |
| NEW 2286 IBM AT compatibles                         |       |                             |       |
| Double Drive 12" Mono                               | £919  | Double Drive 14" Colour     | £1059 |
| Double Drive 12" Colour VGA                         | £1149 | Double Drive 14" Colour VGA | £1239 |
| 40 Mb Hard Disk 12" Mono                            | £1239 | 40 Mb Hard Disk 14" Colour  | £1379 |
| 40 Mb Hard Disk 12" Colr VGA                        | £1469 | 40 Mb Hard Disk 14" Col VGA | £1559 |
| NEW 2386 ideal for serious computing and networking |       |                             |       |
| 65 Mb Hard Disk 12" Mono                            | £2439 | 65 Mb Hard Disk 14" Colour  | £2579 |
| 65 Mb Hard Disk 12" Colr VGA                        | £2669 | 65 Mb Hard Disk 14" Col VGA | £2779 |

## We're there because you're there.

FOR FULL PRICE LIST PLEASE CALL  
EXPORT & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME



CALL 0727 37451



MICRO-COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS  
SOFTWARE, SALES & SUPPORT  
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

OPENING IN 1989: LEEDS, NEWCASTLE, GLASGOW, BRISTOL & SOUTH LONDON

\* All prices exclude VAT and delivery